

Index is at p. 304.

1724. - 1726.

---

1924

[ Peter Volckemer br. Paul: ]

Jan ConnyJanuary 14. Volckemer to Pt. Frederik'sburg (Nuxboru) - reply to [91]

his letter, he can pay 6 Bendas gold to Jan Conny as a  
new year gift in accordance with the custom; but he cannot allow new year  
presents to the slaves.

February 5 (Sat). <sup>Letter from</sup> ~~Volckemer~~ to Pt. Frederik'sburg (Nuxboru): B...

P.S. / Jan Conny tells J.H. that the Tjuffers have Tjuffer  
come here; quite 800 men, under 3 Colours named Ettigan, Wessa  
Ejemoo (?), & Ejame; & he has heard that the Wessa & Akamisse Akamny  
will pursue the Tjuffers; & if J.H. has also heard this, he asks J.H.  
to let him know.

Letter from Jan Conny - asking to be supplied with certain goods.

February 9. Letter from Chama (Van Guch) - I said her this morning  
about Jan immediately asked the Notelaar Peter how Adam I  
watters stood with the Tjuffers & the Islanders; who replied to me  
that the Wessa Colour like Akamisse Colour Dodde Thiboo Akamny  
lay on the one side of the river, & continually me "tje" in another Colour  
was sent across the river to each other, to induce Jamfer to Dodde Thiboo  
hand over the Tjuffer women & children. But Jamfer says he will  
not hand them over like he heard J.H. has given orders for it. But  
Colour Dodde Thiboo has sent to Jamfer 3 "beards" of Tjuffer

①

1924

includes as present, so that Peter need not yet say how these matters will come to any end ... ..

Adom I

We received the following also from Chama (Newjans) - This evening at 8 pm a native arrived here from the island, & informed we that the Atkanisse Coler Dodde Thiboo, the Wassa Coler Intuffer had approached to this side of the island to demand from Jamfer the Intuffer Coler Intabbin - they [?] [?] wishing to come down again when they have settled the polaver with Jam Comuy - to demand all the women from Jamfer. I consider it my duty to inform Y. H. of

Wassaw

Coler

Intuffer

Intuffer Coler

Intabbin

via Island?

this by cause, as the "Cominge" mainland to Comuany is closed. ... ..

February 9 letter from Chama (Newjans). ... This afternoon came the cousin & "tete" of the Wassa Coler Intuffer to

Wassaw

meet me in his name; & his assurance of his inclination to come & hide here, he had purpose he has opened up the "Cominge" to close to the 2 Fetich ["phetise"] hills, coming out behind the Tabische town up the river. So I shall now expect them everyday in order to hide.

I have authorized them over the opening of the "Cominge" shall tomorrow send a servant there to greet him on my behalf. I hope Y. H. will be pleased.

Volkenier to Chama (Newjans) - Coler's above - regards for dealings with the Wassas we are satisfied with them, hope that you will seek to look after the interests of the Company in all things.

Wassaw

February 11 letter from Chama (Newjans) :- ... He will do all his best to get plants but at present it is difficult up the river as the natives are lying in every corner to prevent any

1/24

Conny

covers coming to a form of the word. Today a word, covered  
 strip payment 2 flowers who were into the water in front of the  
 first - but were subsequently released. The water before last 9 feet  
 my husband is the colors of her hair, & in the name of the crown  
 colors, to equal punishment from them for that water, who had gone  
 the Pincen (?) like single down. They are also to this of the water  
 might be the form is the of the water any of the things among them. This  
 being done they obtained their to appear unharmed. Their army,  
 occurring in water, with the water covered Dentona, & 3000 were:

Denkera

they daily came fire to buy hunters. But so far I have no  
 mode of any influence. ...

after from them (of fact) ... being of society from the notes  
 of the Bosses came leaving with their "kisses & kisses". I also  
 understand nevertheless that 3000 had returned [?] fire to  
 Conny & them; & a form covered 3000 killed. So far of opinion  
 may also come of one to them, according to the report of the them

colors: I have had them told they should possess the crown. ...

February 16 after from Crown (weavers) in a. This afternoon came  
 the de "da" (?) form de wassa colour in the  
 certain line of Dodd's Thibe, with various other colors, including  
 we in the name of our principals, for this morning when about 100

Wassas

of our people came to the water-side to work. The Hindus, without any  
 reason had in the African [sic?; Numinis] & 10 of them were shot  
 dead & 30 severely wounded. Unhappily the African had some

Adam  
Akan

is late, twelve hours of the Hindus. Today at Yabok and de  
 de Wessa Coture Tekki Thuan returning, in the name of  
 Robert of Muffler, dar Juma keep the Hindus about the portoven  
 and Dodoo Thoo - who is very much offended at the violence  
 committed on his people - since Janyer had very much respect  
 the Wessa Coture Muffler in the East war, and Wessa  
 would continue the same the Liffins are of the kind of the  
 Hindus. He can be manage this matter, & if possible will do  
 amicable, I decided to proceed direct with Peter first,  
 tomorrow or daybreak I will try to peck the Hinduce as  
 far as possible, the want of uniformity the Hindus... You  
 avoiding the visitations of the first party.  
 After from Crown (Hengyas) and... in regard the affairs of the  
 Wessa they are not yet returned to the country of the Hindus,  
 & often much skirting on either side day apart in the affairs of  
 deal near too wanted a day camp: & today (Vandayanda)  
 they will, with four women, attack the island; so Janyer will do  
 it will go hand with the Hindus, Muffler & Wessa for me.  
 asked is day with to read the Hindus any advantage in peck. This  
 & what I can to report is that the present.

February 16. (Hengyas to Crown) (Hengyas)... I can hear de  
 against the Tekki Thuan Thuan a return of Muffler  
 that de Mufflers be asked to do us injury to the Hindus. Since de  
 them first and on them without being attacked & done, Peter & Janyer

Comy

Before it would have been such effect. It is best to be  
 in the whole way, & ready also we have no reason to  
 return as it has often proved us with satisfaction. I recommend  
 you to take good care of your fort, not to let yourself be  
 & we have winds: & further hope you will get a good harvest

the timber.

February 20 After the news (in York) is. This is upon the

of the news, the news of the news

is to a fair saying & safe the news of the news

of the news of the news, but they were distressed with regard

to the war of the news & Dada Tribon against him, & also secured

the news of the news [of the news] of the news of the news. But the

news of the news, but he has no news, about it, then they were killing

of the news of the news: but the news of the news of the news

and have one to communicate an odd letter, he would like it to

have that is not with quality of this: that Comy should also

take an odd, but the news was found to be dead &

not made, making more danger than it: but the news would

than the news, & of the news of the news of the news

to affect the news, they were still looking on him as they could

Colours the news also for the news of the news with the

word of the news the news of the news of the news

in the news. The news of the news of the news of the news

the news, the news of the news, they have also killed me in the

a number with them so far what country would say today,  
 & also that we necessarily should occur [London copy]. The point  
 has not been willing to send any more, however, because some  
 days ago, he sent me to the country who was dead [Seymour]  
 by country's name, this which the point has been very explained.  
 However, when my servant returns, I shall know the way, &c.  
 Again notes have possessed with of that town. Also want of  
 the notes has neither as far as the town, with all their goods,  
 as they are afraid I will be their town also. Country has country  
 has also given 13 pounds gold to the merchants, & remittance

insert

notes, so that they shall not recede [Lancaster, of which] from him.  
 of how have that has his own life. ....  
 after from Rome (negotius) - Colours de coup of 2 sedans - ...  
 in yards de partum of affairs Rue ... on Wednesday morning?

was not roundly rejected by de Jabs & Chamas & repair  
 & kept them in order de things, is order des des in some cases  
 some fidelity, according with certain quantity: 910 is the  
 had from the deceased which would certainly escape  
 them. whatever ... I proposed either with Peter first, &

Colours in effect of de Jabs, & other the of de Frances: & of a  
 we had been to de Frances return Dode Taboo, &  
 within us of de waters, we will in de Messon in au de site:

which having explained we will again in Tribes in certain  
 his claim, his record was nothing else than the return

Adam

1927

would have, within his limits, looked over everything; but was done, which belonged rather to the officers together with their colonels in addition, but the state of mind, which was his property, it is a

Commy

but of day did not as their wisdom; the time [was, but day would have passed] - with the frequency, whose thoughts, & Dujina -

Abraham

attends than fresh away carrying from the. After Peter first, had gone to the Princes in whose name of this, day and first

use the next day, being Tuesday, his own particular day, when involved in whose [concern] in addition, mind of the Wasser

Coleridge

a frequency took note for day would not like him. After long portions did not find to be arranged; whatever it was

returned [relaxation] on Friday, & found in the hands of Hanna & John and his own words, & 3 others in the charge of him & a

factum. According to advice received from here today, the things will decide before over the women [Loren] & see day

have of the [Loren], mind of the frequency & Wasser take note of the more from the factum. And according to other things

6000 numbers & records have recorded of in Friedrichsburg to write [van der Meer] this was with Peter: at the Wasser

will however to keep a watchful eye on the [Loren] this is see day from what to [Loren] & present. Notes of no significance, but frequent

- few slaves from day of the [Loren] February 21. [Loren] from here with great surprise from [Loren] but you must be the [Loren]

Antea  
Colonus  
Aphurina

were the persons here, that day were ended by the volume  
 [Lapereun] of Colon Antebibum, which is quite contrary to my intention.  
 of the first part thereof, returned you, if any persons occur  
 again, to give me a paper upon of them, & to wait till the volume  
 you have recd my name that day, & to repeat yourself, either  
 in cradance with them, otherwise I shall be surprised to take  
 notice that will not be capable to you. ... I should account you  
 also all to take good care of your part.  
 February 25<sup>th</sup> After the Country (Kauwun) ..... One letter has  
 very completely done yours: it appears as if Jan Janney  
 were directed with his last hour, I suppose, but do not give it to  
 it or the duplicate made, for the first will also affect him: care  
 on the subject of summing & returning de l'effets & habits, who  
 have so much been & is total Antiffen by de hand [can de hand  
 le hand]: others is not to receive them selves of de 100 pounds  
 part which they want here to pay Jan Janney and Aphurina.  
 There is no order for of Jan Janney for general account or  
 account Antiffen for Aphurina will have to be made, [There  
 is no such do of "Jan Janney, Antiffen" & general account list  
 of "Aphurina" of "Aphurina" & "Antiffen" of "Antiffen"]  
 Aphurina will have to be made as it is the name of  
 Antiffen for Antiffen & Antiffen all my subjects are copies of them, &  
 if any are conveyed to Jan Janney was Antiffen, it would be  
 declared true & a person would have it: send a return from

1125

Comy.

Mauna on apte: Pa loading. . . . .  
 February 28. Maunā came from the Hōmālie to apte y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> day  
 of this mōnth. Maunā mōtēbbin way de pōet w<sup>ch</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> day, w<sup>ch</sup> mōn  
 is de 28<sup>th</sup> day of Maunā, on dēy cōmēdē dēy cōmēdē gūer  
 hūi wēll hūe. Paunt y<sup>e</sup> dē mōn gūer, on dēy are oty wōrdē  
 Pa dūi, tōn Paun dōy go up in dōn Comy: de wōssō, Dūyōs  
 Chōmōbēy & Paōs hūe oōdēy gōt w<sup>ch</sup> dōmōtē.  
 Wōssōmōn in Crōmā (Wōssō) dōmōtē dōmōtē - . . . . . They cōmēdē  
 de Crōmōn mōtēbbin hūe, de wōnt de cōmēdē in gūer hūi wēll  
 on Paunt wēll de pōmōtē (Pa dē, & hūe any pōtōtē oōt dē.  
 Wōssō. (Maunā) Maunā hūe dōmōtē (Maunā) . . . . . y<sup>e</sup> dōy de  
 King of wōssō hūe hūe in dōmōtē in de Paunt pōtē  
 & oōt in wē, dōt de hōt dōt at Paunt [? Pōtōtē = hūmōn] hūe  
 hūe dē Paunt hūe [wōssō]: dōt hūe wōntē in gūer de wōssō  
 Pa Crōmōs, & oōtē, Pa Spōtē, so hōtē hūe in dōn Comy hūe dē  
 English Pōtē hūe in hūe hūe in wōntē hūe hūe, de oōtē  
 de dē it sōdē dōt de wōntē wēll hūe hūe hūe hūe hūe hūe hūe  
 oōtē dōn Comy: dōt de wōntē wēll de wōssō oōtē  
 wēll Paunt hūe in de hōt in hōt. Paunt de Paunt wēll  
 oōtē dē hūe de wōssō oōtē dōn Comy.

Maunā in de Paunt

1774

March 2

Waldemar to Emma (Neuhaus) - Her near Colan  
Inkubben was his wife: as he went to see the Rensselaer  
let they went also read his 3 children & came forward, now will  
with guard him.

March 4 Miss Ann Crayon (Neuhaus) - Day afternoon presented

Have the Recommenice Colan Dode Tribon, do whom I did  
as much known & relations as possible... I informed him of the contents  
of your letter, who said the children of Inkubben had all been sold, as he  
then brought one of Inkubben's servants, Tribon, whom he was often  
case himself speak to of it, about it...

Waldemar to Emma (Neuhaus) - Colan above - How situated him is  
let Colan Dode Tribon has told you that he had sold all Inkubbens  
children, I have found that the party have spandy false: for one of them  
is with him, Tribon, whom he is using as a slave, none of them in four  
years past, I hope, if this is true I shall see you to see it and as quickly  
as possible... for want also the Dode Tribon that he was also  
had the deal with him at once, and I shall understand him him

occupation, & I he, being in need, takes refuge under an art,  
Inkubben was the refused him, & I he wishes to obtain an friendship  
he want read the old one... P.S / The other son who has been  
sold to another wife, he want agree with a slave.

March 5 Miss Ann Neveu (Voor) - ... - De present

I have little with because of the war of Van County.  
March 6 Miss Ann of Fedulding (Neuhaus) - Colan west of

1977

Conny  
USASAS  
AKOM  
Rajya  
Rajm

Udellwings letter of 20 February [unretranslated "works book" p 2  
 adams] ... Ca late (not) her & returned to him & Conny - ... Jan  
 Conny als p. H. Luurs regarding de t. Joffen & Rijnm woties  
 wku came in: Peple want <sup>our</sup> de Joff. He wesson & Kromprijde  
 description of me & Conny Luurs dat 9 & Conny want bouel  
 over de t. Joffen & Rijnm's & p. w. d. n. l. as so day will come &  
 wolk van on us. of day food (dat is) it want you have that  
 out? "dank u". They are that is come the events de us  
 coming "kruide" of day are waiting for me in an event with  
 me, what day class part give them ...

March 10 Linn from Crowna (Luysen). Flow informed de  
 Recense Coete Dode Tjebbe of p. H. Luurs, w. de  
 nervous of van kenauw Coffe. is with he upera dat he had  
 given onans wotie heere is all all w. d. n. l. pass, except partur  
 & w. d. n. l. p. de Krijtates because he w. d. n. l. are no cause of an am  
 destination, as the Krijtates want outlandy thing dat out of de  
 ottawol <sup>and</sup> Conny. In regard de 3 children of the children, flow only  
 him able to get her, want first difficulty, as me over sold in a  
 include w. d. n. l. no other in copyer ... de 3rd is with de Krijtates.  
 ... Coete Tjebbe selects de wot of his puple, sale de Krijtates,  
 Luurs, the day of the w. d. n. l. want op. w. d. n. l. van Conny. PS / -  
 Linn de 2 children.

March 11 Linn from Scrogge (Lundenburg) - flow sent de  
 King of Wesson, the Joffen, some spouts or children, as  
 seasons

1724.

he asked for some: & he let me know that I should write  
to P.H. that you would please to send 2 or 3 ships to beat  
Francisco burg in order to help against Juan Comay on that side:  
that he stand ready with his people on the land side: that  
he has sworn he will have his blood: this information [P.H. of this  
March 13.]<sup>[? 12]</sup> Letter from Mexico (V. P. H.) ... The Quebec

Mexico

old Aspinnic

voters & part of those here [? upper town] at  
Mexico have gone to Juan Comay to help defend him: but the  
priest keeps out of everything: & Colver Aspinnic was here  
from Mexico today & asked me to shelter him in the port if  
the war proved to be Quebec, which I promised him. —  
Asks for supplies of millin & rice to be sent for the slaves, &  
garrison, as the voters are keeping all their families.

[Tope 10: - March 6 Volckman to Chawa (Newfairs)]

- I understand the Procanise are slipping the ways  
so that activities cannot arise to the back to trade. You  
must therefore ask Dodge Thibon on my behalf, why he  
proceeds in such a manner towards us & that he must at  
once have the ways opened or we shall take other  
measures with him.]

At Kani

[? 12] March 13 (Wed) Letter from Chawa (Newfairs) ... The Abram

Abram

Colver, Paster Adam, & Quiny and he today, &  
will tomorrow go to Woodward with the people of At Kani  
Letter from Zocordee [Lunder burg] 12 March - I have just

Hand d'Escal by English notes who came here from

D'Archevoise was arriving, that Jan Conroy had put in death  
all the letters who are the garrison in St. Peter's Bay; so I will  
put it so that you can have further about it. The letters say that were

of witnesses.

Letter from Chama (I thought was a first name) - 12 March -  
The boat returned to Lake Champlain on the evening of the 11th, and the

of St. Sebastian at Chama, Canada, at Champlain's arrival. On an arrival

there were 2 Colonies here in the town named Father Adam, & Quincy, who

came to visit us in the fort, & report to us that Abenaki, Wagon, &

Abenaki, joined with the Hurons had wanted against Father Conroy,

having finally determined to fight a stone battle, and to give satisfaction

over their demands. The whole nation is first name, has for God his us

our, because Jan Conroy, they were all in purple, ~~and~~ to receive them

to each other of an medicine, if I were possible, so that each party might be

satisfied, we agreed therefore if any would not find it convenient to

send him one to the other named Coloniers, from whom I had that we

had been refused, such a gift is enough as mine is still, that they

should therefore be careful not to do. To do. They arrived in

that they would of our hand some one take them this day and not

doubt that they would obtain a letter before they began. Conroy says

numbers of people are wandering about there are with Jan Conroy's confessions,

Jan Conroy says they expect that Jan Conroy will send his men to fight,

[at the 11th of the week of the 11th]. (The boat also came to Chama to

Rhem

Write  
up  
- may p. 27

Conroy

1724

die Coburns in einem Haus von am Ende... PS/ habe auch für

ich nicht believe diese Posten. Die vier Coburns ordnet mich wie immer

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns: so

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].

ich habe auch eine mit dem Namen der Coburns [Coburns].



Askanie

He died from always de Proquad by Conny. The circumstances  
 [urban Conny] complains very much about the fact of there  
 having advancing parties. They come freely to the fact, & he  
 cannot get quit of them without giving "doras". It is freely  
 stated of the advancing parties that de Inkantie Colours  
 for fact than a "fite" food dim told that they could march  
 up freely, but he would not handle them, that he was very  
 pleased to see it. One can also handle the fact  
 [and pools] is of this party. That he is only staying at the  
 in grand his Conny, fact in said that the Conny food  
 spread it about that he would first affect the priest: they are  
 de fact anticipating it. He arrived, from them, that we shall  
 culture our journey to the river or some on possible or when it  
 above of all that happens to us never we hear. We do not  
 think it desirable to visit Cape & Point & Point. But truly,  
 we, yet with the others are, are apprehensive about the part  
 influence who are with the Conny... The slave said to us in the  
 Colours for just returned saying that they understood our  
 intentions & Conny's: that they would let de other Colours  
 know of some: that they would not march up before they had heard  
 what we had carried out with Colours Conny: but they wanted  
 us not to go too quickly to Cape & Point to the Conny before we  
 have our things first stored there. This was the intention  
 of the Conny, which is not

good, & which the natives met with say proudly. - But we are  
suffering much & do not fear: having crew in them we  
will engage with confidence & insure for them.

March 18. Linn from Sacramento (Susan King) - Dublin California

June of 1844. As regards the country, the whites are still scarce

... these Indians are obligingly working up to help the mission against the  
country, so that the party returns so strong that it will scarcely be  
to force.

Linn from Crona (Newgate) ... today on receiving notice and visiting  
the country & of which had been surprised & captured by the  
mission, & of whom had been released.

March 19. Linn from River (Lawrence & Jane). The 4th party on the

14th of 1844. As soon as we arrived here we wrote to Richardson

that it is a country of the highest quality. On the 16th the

return returned bringing the first of the country (which for him in

Zealand), with a white settler, & the 2 savages who always come

in the area, with a little from the natives in which he lives, or also

the settlers, but it is true. We have before us a country in

of the natives & so said the River. Richardson is best fishing, and 17th.

& made water de fishing, speak with the country, & return in 17th. but

have reports of it. In winter time, which, & the other natives,

to way being the words, & the white settlers, at the other, so

but they way and the abundance of surrounding parts. There is a

not scarcity of food here ... but have left me de mountains fishing.

On 17<sup>th</sup> March at 10 am we left for the bay of Tongoe; we started  
March 26<sup>th</sup> left for the bay of Tongoe (9<sup>th</sup> morning & 11<sup>th</sup> March -  
single boat with regard to the bay, & it was intended.

On 17<sup>th</sup> March at 10 am we left for the bay of Tongoe; we started  
single boat with regard to the bay, & it was intended.

On 17<sup>th</sup> March at 10 am we left for the bay of Tongoe; we started  
single boat with regard to the bay, & it was intended.

On 17<sup>th</sup> March at 10 am we left for the bay of Tongoe; we started  
single boat with regard to the bay, & it was intended.

On 17<sup>th</sup> March at 10 am we left for the bay of Tongoe; we started  
single boat with regard to the bay, & it was intended.

On 17<sup>th</sup> March at 10 am we left for the bay of Tongoe; we started  
single boat with regard to the bay, & it was intended.

On 17<sup>th</sup> March at 10 am we left for the bay of Tongoe; we started  
single boat with regard to the bay, & it was intended.

On 17<sup>th</sup> March at 10 am we left for the bay of Tongoe; we started  
single boat with regard to the bay, & it was intended.

On 17<sup>th</sup> March at 10 am we left for the bay of Tongoe; we started  
single boat with regard to the bay, & it was intended.

his name: following side found him & the Southern  
end, at the water Hydrant. He gave an hour to them, then  
got down first then de vaders (own cutting, no orders of de fennel, Conny  
they dived in fada, told us der due had just arrived a "frie"  
with another person, to speak to them, when they had bought in.  
Jan Conny's speaker asked him what his message was, so said he  
could speak freely. His speech provided der Huppel's had nothing  
against him, Conny, but der he came to demand the roof of the  
apartment 2 of de 7 upper Coonors adduced him, der no volume and  
he read on Huppel's: <sup>new</sup> [dramas] were made every day: also things,  
was they with Conny's participation, they would state everything  
with her. Jan Conny stated that we had come to see them understood  
of it they were assigned, they could read a volume in vegetable, as der  
he would never had our dear persons. He went in having departed  
Jan Conny found us his whole satisfaction, so said in his due step  
at his name. As there was no place at the fort where de rain did  
with some things [dramas] we created: he himself says in his  
his official de wale. On the evening of de 18<sup>de</sup> we worked to  
impart de fenny... de de afternoon Jan Conny came to us in his  
name in ear. There was bought to us one of his flowers who had  
been shot in the road by the wagon. Unfortunately Jan Conny said  
"for see fennelmen: they say they say they were waiting for me  
on my paper: why then do they think them" in de afternoon a

in letters  
claim  
ag<sup>g</sup> Conny

Los Angeles

"a large" come saying through de white lines, & everyone get up  
 and his number in his apartment here, on a false report that  
 every body come in to do work. We went out with our flag  
 there, but this was wrong, no one allowed, we found many worker  
 there. We then went with many & saw his tent camp with food  
 that he had not, some back. It was over 300 [?] workers strong, &  
 organized they had their meeting. We stayed sitting with him, &  
 open offered to head of the restaurant which in the kitchen by his  
 workstation, anything and a drive towards here, ~~we were to~~  
 here, to avoid to walk Grand Street Road, & road district.  
 They were was that they were well water supplied, at the hospital  
 in an car with water on: that they had been said that we were here  
 & so they showed first four tent frame one: that they would work  
 the tent. On the 19th in the morning, we worked at feeding,  
 found everything well, but things were, some was fixed, we  
 hospital de first, with a very numerous, & around all the leaves  
 with restaurant: similar, we will report (with) in P.H. towards  
 evening we went into camp again to see if there was any news.  
 They asked us to sit down on day food tent in a large in the  
 Moser & American Columns (work) they fear nobody, the  
 why was brought by (you) de large "that is one for food here. Food  
 brought a quite different way, that they had with brought this large was  
 the camp but kept him inside: that Dodge Tupper food was [last]  
 come into the camp today (today). Information coming soon.



therefore, period away all the goods from the factory and the bank  
 overland in the steams. The first [vada pool] also came to long  
 the Coasters' [Miffing] people had payment 34 figures & related  
 8 (?) of them. They have also payment a note out of a source  
 from a little way behind the world always into the Coasters  
 HKKA: so that you daily expecting that day will come others [Korin]  
 want to for " ... - the people also in the water -

**March 28** Verleuren in Nam (Dorbarun) - Odayo alone, needs

present re. - Present relative into the lectures with  
 applying equal to for a subject, but equal-dan country when they were  
 possible, say to attack from the side; as you count the the contents.

**April 2** (Sunday) Kilin Jan Nieu (Nobbarun) - Odayo alone - met

den will hear much regarding de van here, at the van country

for the party of you were to best (sp. Nieu) a party of de Wossoo, but as

it is said here, "Kerf country's people door wakkun geseken". But found

with this present, for one day, then forward took from the notes ...

**April 7** Kilin Jan Nieu (Nobbarun). [an. Nieu] etc.] ...

dan country was [it] a week in the quarter, in which

reason in papers for which he reads some notes with a cause to buy

come in himself, this people, de notes also are in [the] country, as are

are, present from the other side from them. Then, says he, found over

for the [redaction] side country, there were de Odayo, but found

it was to part for [it] was, the country would help him [see], at the

was it is the country. The people were [it] found from some time

to the Carque, or ship. Seeing this, he says that if the men seek to help him:  
 & if not that it is against him. He asks for food for the whites & slaves,  
 or they will die of hunger ... - sends 4 men slaves - asks him to  
 and come to help him. ... PS / Commy also asks that the cause =  
 man who was imprisoned at Botany be released. Commy also  
 says that of the French & other Gentlemen were here he  
 "mode" powder with the Aborigines Proctors of Spain, that they  
 would not desert each other. When, now, some of these natives  
 go to fetch food, comes de Abree or priest [old pap] & sends  
 his Proffo to the Suffer [sic? Intuffer] to say that he must send  
 some of his people to guard the ways. He says that if the men, as  
 if any ill comes of it the priest will be guilty, for he sees the priest  
 is on the side of Suffer [sic? Intuffer]. He asks if it to let the  
 priest know that it is better that he goes to Suffer [sic] than to see that  
 he is of that party.

Commy

Aboriges

Amikobra

Prem

Tupia?

Warsaw?

Priest  
 opposed to  
Commy.

Letter from Botany (Kimmer) ... The interpreter Bonne with some  
 people of Intuffer have been here today to ask if it will not offend  
 them any assistance to subdue Commy: that otherwise they would ask  
 it from the English & then give the parts or one of them into their  
 power. I have directed them to if it. ... as I said it was not in  
 my power to give a decision. The Englishman at Boravie today took  
 2 canoes with some rice goods going to Commy, so I went & ran with muskets  
 that the women belov'd themselves for labor, up to under the fort, thinking  
 an invasion would come.

Warsaw?

Warsaw  
 threats  
 to  
Udek:

Wodkwin lo 9t fang (Hyphom) - leads persons from (note studies, de vat fa Comy. If he would have been sent to him, so grand Comys

quarters, about the preparation of a table also in our kitchen, &

could not, otherwise than that our small catches have waiting further

trial further than the range of their common (prester), so that from

do waiting (prester) can't in.

Opie 8. Auker from Chama (Vfak). This is a carnie pt. that on

were waiters came but for Dode Tabor & Hiltzer

so also de Wokker Ben from Bonting, who upland that they had

been sent to water pt. It is land 2 steps to Cape 3 Rivers to keep

with use. For Comy land with lake Peler: in day water tank

that he would have with the gold, metal he would take with him, to

got too: also that de Lu Ball Comy would have planned that

steps planned Tekkenena (Kluda) were bounded on to, that

Vordkwin lo Bonting (Kluma) of four ten from <sup>four</sup> Comy that

de quoes four said they were attack on <sup>four</sup> Comy of our that

been <sup>officer</sup> de Comy Comy. They four four five, but four four

winding to do with Comy a wide war capture with

with drive on the other: up the road our with Kluda or

Tekkenena is de Lu Ball, on arrival our other Kluda of our us

you can arrive from that we have plans ourselves very good

about a regular waiting (prester) available for movement for

the country will be surprised.

Wodkwin lo Chama (Vfak) ... four ten from Bonting

Wodkwin lo Chama (Vfak) ... four ten from Bonting

Wodkwin lo Chama (Vfak) ... four ten from Bonting

Wodkwin lo Chama (Vfak) ... four ten from Bonting

Comy

Given the statement of the weigins from Dodde Tribon Theriffen  
 (weigins from also spoken) set day ask for our help against Comy,  
 which we refuse both within the Comy as we will not interfere with  
 ruler of them: we regard their statement set the English Comy of them  
 their ships on condition of Teckesuma offering King Bordin man to them  
 we cannot believe it on day being with Comy. But it seems set Dodde  
Theriffen by said statement of speaking want to divide man on us. But

Atoms

For a little time - I suppose you would like good care of your first -  
 they can be assured that if they wrote the least untruthful claim we have  
 for us we shall be sure to make every possible effort to get it  
 (Mary 6 (Sally) letter from Joseph (Kearney) ..... (Benedict and 9 ... (?))  
 one possibly in diameter. The future certainly will be a  
 address concerned who probably (English) comes here to take  
 fight the war it has been told we set a certain of Spain had had  
 from the Comy when told him things stand at of Theriffen and 9: set  
 many people are dying due due daily; the Comy set day for

Islands

many people are dying due due daily; the Comy set day for  
 from the Comy when told him things stand at of Theriffen and 9: set  
 many people are dying due due daily; the Comy set day for  
 (and condition) on states to show he had many people, that pointed out  
 the women with children or sickly stand down in a garden was the water,  
 he himself with many people, they are standing behind de face Belam de  
 marks. They are standing with statues which was the Latin catalogue of  
 west with unnumbered [in a volume about 10] and the Comy instead of the  
 wall. The talk here is that if much damage is done to the Theriffen from  
 the fact with de Comy, that they would have to pay a certain de  
 slaves. Comy after things from about the whole of the Comy for

1724

them to show that they are good Hollanders. I told them that I dare not  
 write such Schwulien to Ht. ... I asked them why they were making war  
 on Comuy. It was to revenge the blood of the whites shed by Comuy. I  
 asked them ~~then~~ further, if Comuy then saw such a flag with them  
 whether he would not again, from such suspicion, resort to a similar revenge  
 which then was the cause of this bloodshed. They answered that would not be.  
May 8 Letter from Ht. Fredericksburg (Nyxchora) - Copies not of course  
 sent him Chama, sends Jan Comuy's hearty greetings -

[WIC 106]

Despatch - 8 May 1724 Volekhuier to Assembly of S [read at  
Assembly of S, 10 June 1724] ... .. Trade is in a deplorable  
 state ... though the continuous wars which the nations constantly wage  
 against each other, the whole coast is at present allayed [in Vuur &  
Flam] & especially the Windward coast where the Accanist, Pruta  
 & Wagssa nations have marched up in war against Jan Comuy with  
 the intention of entirely exterminating him, having for that purpose  
 asked us, through their messengers, to join their side, with the threat that  
 if we would not agree to their request they would betake themselves under  
 the protection of the English & ask them for help, & offer them, it were  
 to animate them to it, to place in their hands the 3 ports viz  
Fredericksburg, Atocoda, & Tokkhuera (if they should conquer Jan  
Comuy). But we have not yet been able to learn what the English  
 have agreed to their request, which we also hope will not happen. Still  
 if it should come to pass that the English decided to grant their request  
 & offer them assistance in order thereby to become master of the 3 above

1724  
Conny

various jobs we can fully argue further on that we shall not see  
mastered is <sup>more</sup> a retaining battle and loyalty in man  
not with the high expectations of the former's in

that points to them away. We do not expect that you  
francs were opiate these on sentiments, the four former  
referred to all means to compare or adapt the dispute which has  
again <sup>date</sup> Plurim de Atkanis, Angos, Wessos than Conny,  
sending in that purpose. We are however more than can  
used all diligence to bring these disturbed minds to ease,  
but the you, as they are in the side have finally determined to  
caption and. Thus the matter was end, and will stand.

May 1724 [C] <sup>editors' note</sup> ~~editors' note~~ <sup>editors' note</sup> ~~editors' note~~  
Baltimore [unaddressed, but an address in the above given.

returned "Recd side answer of X on 11 November 1724" :-  
Given on the 11th March 1724 with the Ben Patent from Conny

Commenced by de Din: Gave: to inspect the features in the  
Widow and great, proceeded in that purpose in course to  
Crawe, at 11 June. At Crawe on 12th of June a answer at

Boeing on morning of 13th wrote on our arrival we found various  
Coke's, among others one Chino, the other Palanado with a  
infate balance of their subjects, who returned us - We asked them

why they were waiting upon the great Colonel H (sic) Conny, that  
we had come with the object, if it were possible, to conclude the side;  
that de Benion found that we in spirit in that purpose, as the



In study of present de notes are with the history a linked de being

of words already known is a name of ~~the~~ apocryphal (apokryff) with them, they keep their mind in English than it clear with their interests,

If a day we find in fact the same, mutual then will give a notice

is quality of day with present, but have withing given it - we

expended English sea & heavy language. It arrived at present in

10 am. At present we engaged of any way had been found of Conny:

But the way were with their anything, so we decided to send a

notice with letters to Indian Connyes. They have, and had been

the report with day & an at evidence of the future reports to sent

we a undisciplined [admission] taken of Conny who had been in

Yceland, & 2 of his principal boys. Information we decided to

depart to on it (?) in the morning to tent in our covers to the

case of Tanager where there is very good hay. We went on there the

world

to what our the late through back track to the back where we used our

knows to the water Suna. There we found the mountain Conny (?)

to turn in a canoe, & was being through the passages to the passage,

Poquesse, going past Conny's house we found the water-connyes

1/2 Flycatcher, very nicely, which is in Conny's house, to show us.

But we refused water to our first of the day's long apart day toward at

Colleen & Conny's house of our canoe. In fact was behind his water, good

In canoe: We were amused that the boat already been done. Drawing

been done & little while the next between Conny came with over 300

of his body guard are completely equipped, with cotton caps on their backs

foods. as if they were going after the luxury, accompanied by a host of

low brewers returners who made such a strange noise. We returned  
him at the gate, or he gave us a very friendly welcome, but guests had  
a dinner de Reetz for kind Moutons. <sup>It</sup> ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> a word ~~at~~ <sup>the</sup>  
midday, we gave him the names for an evening, in which he dined  
us said they were the first time in his life that he had welcomed any  
in Belgium, otherwise they want always some Belgian name. We then  
went out of the fort with our Company Reg & fant, Urban Rave.

Sitting at table we captured him dit de Hen haverik Journal with  
with with the book [with wrote wag wrote] and a hand to the one  
side of the other but he wanted to carry paper: dit is not not in  
the last place to neglect the fort, remains not spread, been given  
to van de the with the others if possible: dit is van Urban qui  
every respect was possible dit every one should return some things  
Name which was stood empty — I can hardly assure for himself  
dit, the whole was from Paris is of the reputation from the to return all de  
Names was standing empty not because was not found giving we not then  
— and company made: dit is van Urban non valuit to de  
interest of the then Company of Paris did not we offered to empty  
omitted to it is very respect concerning to our names. the deception which  
in to come with camp in the officers, what we not said should be  
repeated into the officers, and names given to us, which injures the  
with to Paris and we followed slightly officers with our company of Paris  
in Paris and our returners with God gave us, followed with their company



proposed to share them with Cenny, but father & Cenny to keep the  
 other half a ~~small~~ amount. But Cenny were  
 thinking that she wanted more essence notes, the others would  
 with keep their word. At least have in place, but being awkward  
 things. I would be surprised all the more easily than his head so that  
 they could take possession of the treasure on a condition: in his  
 "betement" (?) was "if I once begin for you in 3 or 4 or  
 words gold. I would divide myself". with the gold, rays,  
 they agreed only buy modern goods. Make other notes in some  
 to turn me. It was not go as it will. Education  
 de Jeff Cotton was later in store his intention against it, who being  
 had taken with de Boffin, <sup>the money</sup> made a long speech carrying things in  
 this. But his intention was not fulfilled on: that although they  
 had so often given him gold they had never with it, it was always  
 mysterious [verspreken] in him: that they had taken notes together  
 as their "note was generalisidant with their private" and "but  
 even well you intention was to draw on him on his "reputation": that  
 they had confidence in Cenny that he would not give them up: that  
 they themselves had resolved to fight to the death a struggle that was  
 of the intention who had said him. He was also told who  
 we were the various of an evening, we mean to see their intention,  
 which de intention promised to do but did not fulfill.  
 The fact Cotton Jan Cenny asked if we would to support his intention  
 which we say freely did. Jan intention was pleased to

unwastand ~~der~~ phisic der fann de sea [juffic Ocean] along  
 de Tina water as far as his great wall stand possessors - 2 new  
 about a foot apart, about 4 1/2 feet high, full of stones & round together  
 with timber, which possessors are about 1/4 [?] 1/4] fann water is  
 length - to collect the <sup>water</sup> the necessary wall [fann] de water new man  
 de possessors. This is on the Home side. There is a continuation of  
 possessors at de water Angonua [? Angonua] on the Baring side.

The great wall is 156 Pedons long [1 Pedon = 6 feet = 312 yards]:  
 8 feet high & about 2 feet thick built of "quartz" lime & "Keop" stone,  
 promised with 13 common shafts & 565 lamp-bats for windows.  
 The common are from an height which stayed there. Outside in front  
 of the wall is a piece of ground about 100 yards long, densely  
 covered [? repleyventend] from the time when built there. Behind  
 the wall, inside, stand the fanns which are made of stones &  
 wicker-work, and again a garden (gelyyventend) piece of ground  
 again. The door in front of the wall, that is every thick capse length  
 which are only 3 feet wide to the fann of Petiksoe: which has  
 possessors in front made in every fine manner, from one with to the  
 other, or in front of the pots are bushes & feet deep (Angonua) which  
 are water club men. Behind this wall is an fann which has  
 five fanns have been made with a fann long water 6 feet high &  
 1 1/2 feet thick. When the fann of foot which (Kasse), it would contain  
 on the sea (great ocean): so that it not only much benefited me  
 be a command.

Rampa.  
Chupin Colours

On die 18de + 19de we wasberied die feetsary, streeplek it word anue to  
 something [dit is vir? jama kama] on st sitting at table with Conny  
 et wunday, it was with him dit me of his shows for them that it is  
 hand by the evening, the noise who had escaped, was brought down  
 Conny then says said this "in the penitentiary, they appear they have  
 wunday o'night me: why then do they stand very states?" the laughing  
 dranked him, Conny went et once into camp. About on him both  
 e life came saying the abom + conveying who was still in the team +  
 man with on word, you of. He had <sup>with</sup> that on him anyone was  
 et his spiritual part: the woman were given. We pointed with  
 on him, which really changed in time, + on they is part in the tree  
 before it was brought to attack word in word but wunday came  
 pit? don't see with of? + we set aside the word with his  
 first man who was with his property - in in the country, the  
 caution is not for the children of the parents in the, but the signs  
 children - when the traps are out released, but the "the village  
 of the forests when they are really at war, word was from behind  
 of food with him it.

We visited estate Apr in de 23rd (2) [sic] on we saw with the  
 best chance of appearing them: at the weather was very bad with  
 the weather than that we were obliged to stop very early in  
 Conny's house, but he stays in his camp.

Open Conny's colour gave of the Conny, Rampa Colour of the colours  
 came to us in the evening + said he had heard that de Wassag Road

came on to the river at Neuhun in Abarree country, & still the woman's children of the Neuhun Quereben, which Colman is sure will buy justice to help you Conny

on 21<sup>st</sup> (Sat) we left Roquesve for Neuhun. The 23<sup>rd</sup> we went to Neuhun in respect of the festival & and at Ouwa on 29<sup>th</sup>. —  
In January — at 16<sup>th</sup> to Zorander ... 28<sup>th</sup> in Conny (Redoubt)

about the middle of June there was a fine [and] occurrence. Jan Conny had but not 300 men with quality under the command of one of his captains, to plunder them a certain little town with the use of the day. But the losses being infernal & they being slain, about 1000

men with guns marched there a certain Conny's people would in Conny <sup>[with us?]</sup> that captain they were attacked & had to perish side with where into could not return but in pieces. And because an English ship lay there it which about 50 boats (among them whom was the crown of the Conny) saved themselves. They were slain about day had were, but the Englishman saved another & went off with the 50 boats on his shores. [with relative reason very good water]

It is true Conny is usually slain in all cities, & it will go very hard with him. In yesterday he then for: great: total: again from Province within 6 weeks - comes Remoon. At today, being Sunday, all who have guns & are fit to go on, have been called up on the 20<sup>th</sup> (today's?) are out, today the good days (Bonds) Conny, whom

which the case is sure flying [of which several will be destroyed]

Hskank  
Demeter  
carris  
Cany

May 17 Wetf. Wokkelen in de Keukelung. (Ryptokun) ... 17 is  
any sokefokery kous wch. Colture van Comy is supplant  
in de Hskankes Jinkenes & rten kypkes. wetf. kous wch. opskou  
walle Redway opwst. An wens. We kout dore an kout te wpe de Dinkes  
an kous det kout skoud. Relp kout de Colturen quistly: wetf. is kout  
no kout. kout kout de wch. koutkeng.

wetf. kout de kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy  
kous wetf. de kout koutens. kout koutens [? An wens] kout  
an de kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy  
... kout koutens wetf. kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy  
kout koutens wetf. kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy  
kout koutens wetf. kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy  
kout koutens wetf. kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy  
kout koutens wetf. kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy

May 11 Wetf. kout koutens. (Ryptokun) ... at kout koutens  
kout koutens wetf. kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy  
kout koutens wetf. kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy  
kout koutens wetf. kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy  
kout koutens wetf. kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy  
kout koutens wetf. kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy  
kout koutens wetf. kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy  
kout koutens wetf. kout koutens. kout koutens wetf. kout koutens = Comy

[91]

Agama  
1924.

May 22. Wien from 9th Redaktion (Lithum) ... Freitag Police

1724  
1580

the King of France sent his purple with a great Coburn who will

stay with Conny see de was is over. Police has also sent his "tipe" to de Conny

duffen [sic. Mittler?] for de good he now has a Police can certain look

him with 4 bars in white to beat Conny. He says yes that he will

send a "Kreuz" [?] to Conny.

June 13 (Friday) Wien from Heim (Biederstein) ... Wien also

again to 7 ft. dot so many notes sent daily but in Heil from 5 ft

Redaktion for de rain but is late of purple. Because of the post runner dot

is sufficient due. Everything is therefore very dear.

June 16 Wien from Pauline (Liemer) ... Wien has approved the

except dot on 20th when a John came dot a John

Coburn would Geberny would have made an invasion in the nation

(note) of Adyewia. Adyewia has been on a Wien Wien has

Wien

by the wisdom of the Heim who came due to buy some ... of Wien

was due very pleasant with water repair to 7 ft. Glad sent him to

Adyewia to buy some Wien, but on his card get some due, Wien is

was Wien by Heim. Wien has to Wien in the range to capture

my Wien was Wien we. Wien Wien dot: Wien get us Wien

Wien dot he obliged to send to Wien. It was then returned me

but in the Wien. dot I should with the sent to Wien in Wien.

Wien a set de Wien would be very angry and refused to see

Wien of the supply of Wien to Wien Wien. Wien Wien Wien

reference have we sent last card our (good Wien) in 14 days in due

is no water in the main tank ... found above the engine with water

June 17 Linn from Hous (Brenkorn) - asks for can for the

garrison & shows - ... Linnar has in that area are not

were that 3000 would wear at 91 Redukering, Friday are Peking

everywhere from Linnar.

June 29 Linn from Choua (Vork) ... yesterday a Vaandropen

from Linnar came but also was sent for Dode T...

Ydo in Linnar in Peter Coffe da Hous, who reported that

for the others have captured Van Linn's servant named Huis, de Polin

229 countermeasures, who had been sent out to get some food came to Hkoda

before the messengers took them prisoner... and de Huis returns home

captured 120 men of Van Linn: so that Van Linn's soldiers begin to

determine considerably, & also are doing of Linnar so the whole says ...

June 30 Received the following letter from Captain Command Steenfort

lying in the grade before Cape Three Points: "Fugate Hound:

breed" 22 June. ... Fugate Hound is also by the Captains here to speak

about that when, but it was with Fugate in the so before Hound was in

June also captured by Van Linn, who reported to the Portuguese & English

as having to do here. First, a present was made by the King of Portugal & are

of his ships which Royal order was on 16th January in Van Linn

[The letters & list of the presents: - Hirts, Balls, spirits etc etc] on which

it was offered [presented] to the 180 men in the fort. But Van Linn

normally upward & instead presented 2 men slaves with drapery for the

King of Portugal, some with drapery of clothing, the first in his lifetime: with the

perp  
per

=

Weyman  
H. Kamm  
Nelson I

124. Apart der el counten line der patters "Bavin notal Rowen" (? London).  
These patters are state like run line. Recently, a patters was made to Jan  
Conny 2-3 weeks ago from the patters of Copo (no) [- a breadboard and  
cature part, clark & spants] with der patters der Jan Conny would der  
40-50 of his men come into the fort to fatter Jan Conny, Pa he said  
"the patters of Bavin is seeking to do you to death that is der reason  
why you have had cature [ ]"  
why you have had cature [ ] : "for der Jan Conny would der p  
he could see any appearance of der Bavin der use him what he would do:  
either he were there why he had der war, & he did not have it any der  
he would Pa he had come been spoken to by address to make it the  
wofen. On floor of the water here, I cannot find to explain P. H. of it.  
You also said of der Conny the patters to have my car out, which  
is by way of Bavin, as was an dining of Bavin der the patters der  
wofen to eat. I could not of me, understand, starting my voyage with the  
delayed by it.

July 1 (Saturday) Weldunne to Capta Steinhart - Collauded in state -  
We are surprised that within der Conny war patters Pa

gave us the best information of what took place, not reported the  
best thing ever it, at the time when the patters <sup>lung</sup> than have run the  
were sent before with purpose to end the war amicably, to our end. I see  
as der Conny was appears like will intend to speak der wofen, you have  
offered four times, we can change you with der commission as far as it  
extends the interests of der Conny & der Conny, & have your violence ...

— as to the supply of corn price in der Conny & patters [ ]



Abuhy lo poss: In otzavuaie d'aplan on p'we vne ct vnan wnt ne

awnter. On lantun we nly wnt lo but ct p'we wnt de h'ores, we

repar faw d'upae lo wnta oron de h'ant wnt vnted of a lo g'nt n'ans

tal an vnta poss unnoter. He p'at p'et'ia awnt lo 12 Enly, h'ant,

l'atun faw h'ant (h'ant) - h'ant d'at faw unnoter faw unnoter faw

"Dode Tribou, who faw up'at d'at faw unnoter pay faw d'at, faw unnoter lo g'nt:

o d'at faw faw h'ant (see faw unnoter de faw unnoter) - wnta wnt d'at

wnt h'ant [o d'] wnt unnoter wnt faw unnoter d'at pay faw d'at

Notation lo Cap'n Sternhart - Octavo lo d'at unnoter faw lo

lo p'at. ... h'ant unnoter faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw

lo h'ant aw d'at lo wnta unnoter wnta 6 days lo wnta lo faw faw faw

lo wnta h'ant we are d'ant unnoter on de faw faw faw faw faw faw

lo d'at unnoter faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw

at faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw

offered lo h'ant. but wnta wnta d'at faw faw faw faw faw faw

lo faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw

h'ant - we h'ant faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw

wnta lo h'ant unnoter faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw

lo faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw

lo wnta h'ant faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw

do wnta h'ant faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw

July 12. L'atun faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw

unnoter wnta h'ant faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw

cto lo faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw faw

1794

Comy

Prant

Notation

unnoter

Comy

Prant

Comy

Prant

1924

106

[1910  
106]

die waren in die. die Apprentice in die dat next Monday a Sunday  
't laeste de wosson with den kupter with den, wie arc/laeste of 30  
Borden, of in laeste in dan leuwe: dat laeste well thans. P.S./ many  
nam bare every day.

July 15 Letter from Bentley (Roughs) - Report of the

mission had sent a message today that what if it had written  
to me about, had explained without his knowledge of the had missed  
my intention to be the court - also reports the payment of court  
on the way to them with numbers, by the title of 'mission', as  
type of influence the second owner of Dodd's Thiboo as they had been  
released in another way day with help on account of a remission of me  
Banda of 3 copies: each of them containing the names in letters in  
confirmation of the importance of the letters, a day will contain the history  
will satisfy him when he gets report about it.

July 14 Letter from Bentley (Roughs) - Another Report from the  
with me at the time of the meeting of the meeting of day.  
Banda [? verduin dag], had seen many letters on the book into the English  
with van Lemmy's paper. After letters coming from another side had  
arrived at home, 9 5 letters were found from the first - as soon as I had  
completed, had in fact report of me.

July 20 Verklaring to the Assembly of X ... About the wars of which  
I had the honour to write in my book. My own side is the same  
position as represented in my letters to van Lemmy, and I repeat what  
I said in my letter's sake. We, on one or the English are keeping out of them.  
them in my letter's sake.

July 20 Verklaring to the Assembly of X ... About the wars of which  
I had the honour to write in my book. My own side is the same  
position as represented in my letters to van Lemmy, and I repeat what  
I said in my letter's sake. We, on one or the English are keeping out of them.  
them in my letter's sake.

July 20 Verklaring to the Assembly of X ... About the wars of which  
I had the honour to write in my book. My own side is the same  
position as represented in my letters to van Lemmy, and I repeat what  
I said in my letter's sake. We, on one or the English are keeping out of them.  
them in my letter's sake.

How they will use the land ... But former is requiring country

la opines van Linny. The accompanying law with fact of an ascertained  
each is important to feed a large number, which according to the National  
of the colonies is quite 30,000, men women & children. If the argument, so

definitive of arguments is a law (hence, but not the same with a law  
distinction, we was not the final opportunity that had been occurred in us

to make the country submit to us, or to subjugate him: but as the argument  
ended with by us might take place so that the relative should not be  
fact in us, we must dispute all the opportunity given. Our wish is very

positive for us, as especially as we know quite well that as soon as his hands  
are free he will sing his old song, & do what he likes. But time will show.

we have determined to send forward an original letter from us to the  
General Superintendent for the production of the letter of 12 June 1788 [copy  
from original of the cause de unanimité de la législature nationale  
King of Portugal in France within of copy 3 parts: which for so far as  
present. We have intended to give warning to committee day after  
to the effect, so that you can take all measures against such unmanageable  
negotiations. You will still take all measures possible to prevent  
them during long cannot air, & before the strength of the day  
Country gave them, then there is a second objection not to be made  
Company but is just otherwise

July 24<sup>th</sup> John from Capt. H. Sturges - Ship Revenue from Linny  
[91]

From words: - Omitted not on 15<sup>th</sup> of the King's letter of 2<sup>nd</sup>  
July [unclear] - I understand, with in fact as it was the day on which



1724

Comy

foormuns of the wuld centes ydthree sare in wuldand ... dan Comy for  
 orlat me to ter. first llumet det Hprees (purple) [Hrunk] an in dy' wot, which  
 he also says det range comes daily to in <sup>from</sup> Comy  
 Eluvia with com but we came from ... as regards <sup>the</sup> wot he dwits det  
 he wite stundt kyle awnter spring on he dy' wot was for Fokje ystunday  
 det by' was we be fine wuden. 10-12 days.

August 9. (weddy) Lure Kom Hrunk (Lunars) Jostergun + Isaac Cink

van Phreap. 5th August - ... on the 9th wot: in morning

or yam a very large body of natives came marching along the beach side from  
 Phreap straight on to <sup>the</sup> ~~port~~ <sup>Phreap</sup> Ocum, at which there was great cry that day

was war people. The translation Phreap also came into the fort told us det

he had been at Phreap the day before that there found that de won people

wished to pass thro Phreap, but thro by yfsume they had shipped det great

det they wuld pass behind de potosato nat thangk Phreap: that we

right with Phreap to wote any difficulty [de Phreap on dan wuldand]. But

we, seeing det day came so close to the fort, thangk it right found van

Robert Hones sawant <sup>with</sup> det in ask de reason for dan phreap, yfsume

they were going. They sent back a message to de sawant Quange det they

thous it was not the answer in case yfson det they shoudt want in such

a large party & with loaded guns part a fort, but det day wuld go round

about de potosato 450 n. in 9<sup>th</sup> Fortungung, & nowd with in de last market  
 de Phreap. de Phreap sent de sawant <sup>with</sup> det in ask de reason for say to  
 them det wuld be det in de Phreap name, & yf they did want, they could  
 pass quietly. But sawant det de sawant got out of the fort dan we said

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

look

52  
side p

every shape would slide were come wandering to the fort on the back side  
 [by the splin form] but on day sars we were making preparations a de  
 Nations in different numbers in case of need, Wholston Brigian made cign  
 at day showed pass within de cages the same they had ready, done  
 day. then we saw them again coming towards de fort. ~~they~~ having  
 ready us of their own lists. We wanted to dispute this ~~country~~ (apparently)  
 by firing a cannon, but found that de gun i. fort (was) not other  
 loaded (was) was not ready, not "operated" (loaded) so that they  
 were able to get opportunity enough to pass through; a day undisturbed, relative  
 to the known town, staying observing everything they could see or hear.  
 This was being enough in view, they came again along the back side involving  
 right on to de town; having brought a before with their matters  
 on the things returning a very great number of them. We were therefore  
 obliged, if we did not wish to see them all surrounded, ... to put it down  
 with de cannon. This gave a great opening for de things a de country  
 led to attack; but afterwards, de things brought 13 head of oxen  
 to the fort [the first fact for them to 4 gun, when they took sight a  
 divided themselves in 2 parts, each to Brown's angle, a de other each to  
 Archer]. There is a gun of iron in the fort de Wholston Brigian  
 British de consisted with 103 shot, is useful we give some credit to the fort  
 separated itself de guns were ready but when we came to use them they found  
 not able to load. de also said he had no carbide paper, wanting powder 100 lbs  
 brought in de guns, which might have had advantages used, de was also drunk,  
 the shape put him in view to save a confusion, when the words were not true

1724  
The name. Jonathan Price has requested us to inform J. H. that he is now

employed at work with Tom Greeny where he has established himself. He has now a

reason as they have attacked him last. He has 50 kds of mounted pelicans Company

return orders & addition that we have hardly any furs, for at the present time we

is hard on an every side & we hardly dare open the gate because of the

freedom of the Hudson Bay Company when they were first in possession of the Hudson

land that we are having with the common he immediately had ground with his

people for the Hudson Bay Co. have among the water: but we did not know it before

allowance - ~~entirely~~ there was a little objection of the Hudson Bay Co. the water

people were angry. Today came the Boarding of the Hudson Bay Co.

Jonathan with Hudson Bay Co. present to speak out us: after a day had

come into the fort he said his words had found that Tom Greeny had sent

5000 men to the Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co.

Jonathan with Hudson Bay Co. present to speak out us: after a day had

come into the fort he said his words had found that Tom Greeny had sent

5000 men to the Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co.

Jonathan with Hudson Bay Co. present to speak out us: after a day had

come into the fort he said his words had found that Tom Greeny had sent

5000 men to the Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co.

Jonathan with Hudson Bay Co. present to speak out us: after a day had

come into the fort he said his words had found that Tom Greeny had sent

5000 men to the Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co.

Jonathan with Hudson Bay Co. present to speak out us: after a day had

come into the fort he said his words had found that Tom Greeny had sent

5000 men to the Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co. Hudson Bay Co.

Jonathan with Hudson Bay Co. present to speak out us: after a day had

We are surprised that you have not yet received from the committee  
 a letter from Henry the Kings. We would have you to ask the committee  
 for a name that the agreement made with the King's side that in kind  
 to inform us of all occurrences, & to state what names he had in forming the  
 from under our feet limit & protesting during our justly noble, not  
 of whom we were told: only he had the certificate signed by the Baron  
 Puchon, will show the King's side to be able to make any dispute with  
 him: for what reason he has our country payment out of the sea, &  
 given our Russian side the day were spent without anything being  
 done & at present: neither Henry the King's side nor we were able to  
 do in this respect the business, or otherwise give us satisfaction in the war  
 against our side: in the payment of our money: & in giving side to us  
 for our awaiting our certificate & receipt after the day's pay you.  
Voltaire is Captain General Steinhilber come acting the day's ship business.  
 - the committee on behalf of the King's side with the Kings, you will be able to  
 see on your arrival there, so that we were not certain of the other within to us  
 by you on behalf of the King's side as though it might be best to write  
 themselves in order of the fact, or otherwise of the King's side to write us. In  
 showing that he has nothing but Henry in his heart, & in his interests,  
 attention should be on his part of Henry: had the certificate & double of the payment  
 done but not before the King's side: had our country payment out of the  
 sea: & given our Russian side the King's side all the day's pay & of Henry.  
 Therefore you will be in our country's hands with the King's side's offer,  
 & also when you see the committee & will go on the side of Henry, so that he

1724

cannot then show Tuesday Erde day. Please also mention the house to

decide in what way we shall act against him.

August 13. After from Rexem (Van Munsip) walking further on Esopus Creek

June after of 5<sup>th</sup> <sup>at</sup> night that Mactahan House being was

fully it was with those who attacked him, has payed 10 men & 2 women

in the sea, & called to kill them for us, which we cannot do with permission of it

ought with it mountain & Indian masses; but at that night we are taking them in

ways to avoid your hands... We hope in our own quiet state good case of the

same notices who have credit <sup>usum (stage)</sup> Indians send at first when they

must bridge see do not "negay" is what. At London it is said all will with

The bridge or the Indians

August 16. William of Frederick (Nyxom) - William having had

one meet in July. ... On 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> July, Indians days

Jan Henry Indians want to see the Indians, in the Indians that

Come over first quite late party 14 Indians got 9 cans, which he gave.

That was only before to give the Indians of the party Indians but with day

clawed. The first dinner was 250 Indians on 13<sup>th</sup> July, but it came down to

150 Indians. On the 14<sup>th</sup> July they answered on Indians that Indians de first

at the Indians place; the day came to 108 Indians. The Indians Indians that day

the Indians of 15 July in the Indians Indians that day under

have open Indians Indians, but the Indians work a Indians and all Indians men

wanted to capture the Indians a Indians .. So the Indians Indians to do

but Indians was aware of it & so was ready, & at 6.30 Indians to Indians... [Indians]

the Indians as Indians Indians by Indians Indians p 43] ... - On 5<sup>th</sup> Indians -

August 14: ... Letter from Dr. Fehling (James Fehling) - Columbia  
 Wednesday, 10th ... Regarding the occurrence of  
 from coming 9th place held with James of it like last Sunday. He then came  
 himself, into the fact that he kept up time in the days of, 4 five weeks  
 into water on his side from the lesson. So we sat yesterday in water de portu  
 they dived a Buena but only in water. James was still in a day with  
 be satisfied, and that a water, then found it yet. James according to my duty.  
 your day morning return with y. His letter have explained [? guess]  
 I very deeply return, when he did not know that the apartment would with  
 the my return of the hand is in form y. It of everything that occurs. He said  
 yes. why then did he send his people to him the room was at first to what he  
 afraid that he was not right; he felt it was strange to do that for the day. It  
 is nothing but in everything. But y. It does not know his after with his  
 come 9th and in fact are doing with "steak" (?) the preparation of after  
 does this night. "Yes says he, "when he made the head of place with coming  
 all the kinds from here, from France, from Austria, from Hungary &  
 America (?) America) some of them promised to do other that other before  
 done, the others would come help, for they would have the company altogether.  
 that the first night came into me talking "my report to water, upon which  
 all the friends was come help me. But after that day does not know what  
 things he met outside (an English) in order to please me, so he got off from  
 the back water, after he was very curious, flies in ways to pay for. From  
 many times to his house why does he remain quiet in his water yet on  
 as he got up in the water from the water: but he got his old way, for

1724

Padoo mited him for what reason he took the certificate about the Malabar  
 Province. Kosays he has fallen within the Province of the Province of the Province  
 that the he was "du monde stekit" & he never had any doubt of doing  
 such a thing. But on the other hand when the Company sent his report to  
 the King, & the Company's people then came along the river back. But  
 the King sent a servant towards Quaya with others, the Company's servant &  
 had him told that they should go the back way, which they did & on so going  
 came to the Fetiche tree "with off down" came the people with the people,  
 shouting out all England in white, fired upon them, so that they came into  
 collision (collusion) with the people. (Kosays the people had some  
 with him guns with bullets in the Company's people & of course the people  
 some from the bullets, & many wounded. Many from the people shot y. H.  
 James, the Governor, the King of the Province, the King of the Province, the  
 with him in the Province because the Province is so that he & the King  
 van Nuyt. To which the Province of the Province was not connected with  
 what the Province did for the Province of the Province, the King of the Province  
 y. H. James did. In regard to the Province of the Province, the King of the Province  
 toward the Province, the Province of the Province, the King of the Province  
 asked anything of the King of the Province. ... Please also asked him if he  
 was of race a man with y. H. To which he replied that he had no war between  
 the Province here, the Province of the Province, the King of the Province  
 himself, the Province of the Province, the King of the Province, the King of the Province  
 Government of the Province, the Province of the Province, the King of the Province

1974

Amur, Abokiro, AnKobu Thum: Green dum speak has Apue this  
 again a brother is has good de dance [in de brail spring-]. That he  
 calls of J. H. Pa la has so with Apue, he cannot do: rhaufie he aris J. H.  
 Pa clomurhin la come rhaufie. P.S. The draf. Colomur dan Comy  
 presents his name is J. H. rhaufie gaudum.

August 20 Desper. Volkmun la amurly of X [read at amurly of  
 X 19 June 1/25] On die have been many changes in

a nation. The war has on de (read) have we as period on has to  
 J. H. G. Juffen Thoma on de 10 July (192), we have in hand a estimate  
 we may la connect what has occurred in J. H. G. die during via  
 England. At that time we inform J. H. G. of your company was in  
 complete with force a quar. At that la on feel upon, we cannot want  
 upon, as we are being disturbed G. on want subject [w/subject] usually  
 dan Comy: he cannot attend speak upon on then of Apue, during  
 his doubts in us have had to give his war. On several occasions  
 we sent our delegates there, usually Franco Roman, English names, J  
 took them: a claim of his report Capta Comur Stenling who was  
 at that time and had with his ship of St. Kofu. But all in vain,  
 he dan Comy feeling anything but here [with in water at that]. We  
 have informed him with a week (and rhaufie as was possible, have  
 even his messages presents like King of G. rhaufie so de la hand come  
 some dan Comy: who at our visited upon has had in that that he  
 will see the war adjust <sup>Kaplan</sup> dan Comy, with mediation: which must  
 the island, have been done of dan Comy had with effect on subjects.

[151C  
 106]

The warlike came out: the following manner. After Captain Stenfort had  
written on that it was impossible to retreat in the winter, his army did  
leave for the King of the Northward sent some other help with a large force  
within 14 days: the asked Lappa Ginnar's horse that these things pass,  
of day came poor as first. To this he replied that if day would retreat the  
same, but he would not retreat there in the least, but day would be ready to  
undertake nothing of a kind to retreat, this was promised. The 14 days having  
expired a large troop of horses came marching down from the North. The warlike  
the Lappa Ginnar had arrived here to attend the meeting of Ginnar. The warlike  
Ginnar the Hunsrip who was then in command: his name, with his name what  
he called day were, though he saw the Lappa Ginnar's chief, so that he did not  
know what he would do for the day were, and returning the day would have to  
keep outside the palaces as he would have to pass the day were. To this day  
after, the army were ready to fight the day were: but the day were would not  
the warlike the Lappa Ginnar got ready to fight the day were. The  
warlike being this kind of a stock number way, when one of the company  
Lappa Ginnar named Lappa Ginnar who was also participating in the meeting, wrote  
them a letter to ward to the Lappa Ginnar - he having heard the warlike  
of him the Ginnar in that side in state of unbelief. In this he received  
so that he would not have been with the Lappa Ginnar with the King  
after a few days, and they would in a hour from with a physical  
fighting, with many things at the first, or before we were again in a  
position to retreat. Day had Ginnar de Ginnar putting the physical warlike  
after we were de first with a large force. But as the Ginnar in that side were

1724  
Ginnar







August 31. John Van den Conny (Huyckens) ... Colman van Conny

informs of the pardon given with his own again

renewed some of the Conny's paper when he was in Amsterdam again,  
Conny

Praxm

1724

After we had in what we call the day came with it from Paris in 1724

got 2 Books. I would not have said it was not

of the Conny Commissioners known in the Conny of the Conny

Phase... de de of the Conny who was in the 20th with the Conny 40 Conny etc

partly kept in the Conny of the Conny of the Conny etc

a 2000 Conny : of the Conny of the Conny of the Conny etc

Conny of the Conny of the Conny of the Conny etc

Conny of the Conny of the Conny of the Conny etc

Conny of the Conny of the Conny of the Conny etc

September 4. Minutes of Meeting of Conny. The Division of Conny [6]

Conny read out the letter from Van den Conny: C Van Mierop dezel

5 August 1724 from Conny in which he requests the assistance of Van Conny

to assist de Hon. Conny, of the Conny of the Conny of the Conny etc

de Conny of the Conny of the Conny of the Conny etc

Conny without the knowledge of the Division of Conny. And this is

opposed to by Conny, because he says that the Conny of the Conny etc

de Conny of the Conny of the Conny of the Conny etc

they shall be treated with another visitation [infr.] of the Conny etc

visited to visit a letter to Van Conny that we would send duplicates

to de Conny of the Conny of the Conny of the Conny etc

Conny of the Conny of the Conny of the Conny etc

Wants out  
Praxm

1724

Warsaw  
Miami

Jan Comyn will come into the open named camp, or send his deputies there, to hear the demand of the Wapors, Francise, & Antise against him, in the presence of the gentleman deputies, we will then try all in our power to settle the matter amicably by our mediation; that what satisfaction Jan Comyn is willing to give to the City for the hostilities committed by him at Prain to our servants.

[91]

Volckman to 9th Reducts lang. (Nyxelom) ... The letter of Jan Comyn has also arrived that speaks to us verbally. The deputies for whom Jan Comyn asks we cannot send him, but we have told the letter that he should say to Jan Comyn that we would send deputies to his camp of Antiffen...

[ & so on as in the resolution above ]

September 7. Letter from Bonting (let) ... Yesterday 3-4 nobles came here saying they were express from Colouer

Warsaw

Antiffen with the request that I would write to J.H. that some days ago one of Jan Comyn's Colouers had fled to him saying that Jan Comyn only sought "het liefte van verlenge" [? "the old song of Antise" ] - "het liefte van verlanen" = "expression of craving, yearning for" ] because some time ago Jan Comyn had spoken to the captain of a Portuguese warship who wanted to buy the fort, but Jan Comyn had replied that he would expect him in 5 weeks time to come on board an agreement with him then: that Antiffen was therefore awaiting J.H.'s orders for his horse in person in order by that means, himself to split, & he would not like to wait long because the Portuguese ship would arrive, Jan Comyn, seeing it had now become too late for him would easily give hand of the fort over to the Portuguese for his

1724  
protection. Pothoer has also sent people to Antuffler to settle the powder of San Conny so this Antuffler had replied that it was only a Spanish powder which he wanted to make; that he [Antuffler] was also awaiting the General's Conny orders, Sturhone's arrival & would then fight. . . .

Volkman to Captain Steenbart being in Spain roads — I do not doubt that you have read my letter, show you the danger done to Spain by Conny; so we do not doubt that you will, with us, take care that San Conny is prevented all transport of foodstuffs, so that the Heeren Nepoies can make themselves masters of the fort. — Vonnis has in the report sent from St. Peter [in his letter above] also the Portuguese ship — ... the Cherney of Brayel has told <sup>us</sup> that a warship was to be expected here next month "which he has offered to us to employ as we please, but which we receive later & shorter": & we are also resolved ere such things come to pass to avail ourselves of the good opportunity of this war, to treat San Conny as an enemy, with regard to which you can regulate yourself accordingly. . . . If you could go the before St. Pedro's bay for some time, with the Guinea Galley, & dispute San Conny's causes going out of his bay, you would be doing a great service to the Coft, & compel San Conny to come here in person to settle his bad business, which is the only means of gaining a friendship with us. P.S. / If you should be disposed to accept our suggestion, you could order the Guinea "Bekker", in our name to go on board you under Stedings bay: & if it is possible for you, to get as many of the whites for the Castle or board as possible.

September 10 Letter from Zocurdie (Vander Meer) ... I understand from two servants sent from King Antuffler, Dodde Thiboos, & Apuniera,

Der Don Geny hat nur eine Karte vom Bogoran in sein Handb. 1873.

in der Naturgeschichte.

September 14. Letzt von Captn Steenkamp Gyng. 6 Sept. -

- Depart's Bis. arrived die 9 ter of September's letter of 10<sup>th</sup>

August - It can be assumed that it will be written further in time

months. I get very much that it will be written in the coming

year for the first time, as that will have been completed about 1875

others, about which I hope to speak to you in the future; for that flood means at

that time in the main the same procedure as that of the first work

in doing it. ... I am very glad that you will 960 flowers ... - ends for

arrangement with clear, if possible -

Letzt von Captn Steenkamp's letter of 12 Sept. - Octavo letter

reference letter of 12 Sept. with revision of the letter in the course.

It can be assumed that the letter is probably 3 days ago, Sept. 13<sup>th</sup>

papers with the letter in the course of the letter; small type

41 letters: the great type 260 letters; all on the condition that

the letters are about to depart tomorrow, etc.

It can be assumed that the letter is probably 3 days ago, Sept. 13<sup>th</sup>

speaks in the letter that about the letter of 12 Sept. and that day

and copies it in the letter. But it would have been very soon,

for that cause about the letter of 12 Sept. and that day

3-4 are very much the same as that, from Laguna, Abasco,

Swiss literature, & Dampere, the letter of the last of the

Swiss literature  
Abasco  
Laguna

Swiss literature

was that deed at night by the party people when passing through to  
 Conny, or had good was cut off. The friends were to arrange themselves  
 by doing the house in the future, as they have been rejected in the Conny  
 with the use of the bar before he has received reply from J. H. and his partners.

From Sir John von Onverp Kuntz den. On regard presenting van Conny  
 Konjitting partners, that is impossible, for now that the partners is settled  
 he daily gets some over land from Cape (Provincia). Since some time  
 he go also to Cape 3 Fews, but will remain in the Kingdom the before viewing  
 if his means will afford after quarter: as to the due and crops (under  
 of one island) is separate for writing. - with the same 300 faws or more -

Expenses 15 (fortyfour in the month) - Cetera come 2 faws -

with other cost you the 9 was displaced with for  
 because you had attended for Conny with the common for with speaking  
 the fruit. On the contrary we have proved in English your vigilance in the  
 name of the law. In your first letter of 12th you assure us that Conny has  
 Conny had visited his partners with the Missa Conny in English  
 for 301 faws, which he also says in our own face, & yet probably upwards  
 by his witnesses only, in the name of Missa, Conny, Thina have called in  
 help. But ~~attested~~ attested in our case "der de orphance of der godt  
 proved in other parties than in the decree van Conny has in van fawde (faws)  
 so that der de will not be in compliance in default lawsuit. It seems impossible  
 in us der Missa would leave de Andro, <sup>with</sup> Reunis in the way on copy &  
 in the Conny for, as they have taken fawde. In English Conny

of Missa also by us faws 6 days ago der fawde remain in the  
 in us der Missa would leave de Andro, <sup>with</sup> Reunis in the way on copy &  
 in the Conny for, as they have taken fawde. In English Conny  
 help. But ~~attested~~ attested in our case "der de orphance of der godt  
 proved in other parties than in the decree van Conny has in van fawde (faws)  
 so that der de will not be in compliance in default lawsuit. It seems impossible  
 in us der Missa would leave de Andro, <sup>with</sup> Reunis in the way on copy &  
 in the Conny for, as they have taken fawde. In English Conny

bear with all his force. Not a word go against all that distrust that  
 sides comes of the power. Of course he would get on except of the  
 after, we must believe it. But we do not doubt that you will soon learn  
 that all the things which de cause war have led you will come to understand,  
 but have more than every thing. — Progress to take our bearings of  
 power *„sober“* Stein, can come on the coast — We are reading  
*„die Welt“* and see kinds of mutations from to many <sup>you</sup> ~~the~~ also  
 the Pink. *„die Frage“* which we have made today on a Pan-Asian  
 list" it carrying the motion will come. We also picture to the bond  
 for the road side for which purpose we have 2 other motions cc *„Thein“* which  
 motions we will cover with 2 full guns, or in the manner being Pan  
 Comy to reason. We will gladly await your advice in this, on also the  
 purpose for which to get the working of Pan Comy the (from early a  
 without expense, which will be very satisfactory to us. But if Pan Comy a  
 but some should escape. We feel quite sure that every movement, any,  
 for on this 2 hours against property a loss, it is well known to you that  
 so long as they take the empty will have us here. We include the upper  
 you to answer us *„die Frage“* against before the *„die Welt“* does learn and  
 to you when we shall with you on this: but we ask you to keep a watchful  
 eye on the Comy, that he does not escape. We think you would do us by a  
 great service. If you can get any articles or books it would be satisfactory to  
 us, as you may not afraid that from with the *„die Welt“* life

(Van Mung) ... in kind of one or the power  
 of the Comy

of the land that the Bessas had wanted to purchase with the money & which  
Bessas will return to the country. If it were it would be very good for the  
people & the land as well in the purchase to purchase the Bessas for the land. Country.

September 20. After the money (van Munnick) 17 September - certain about  
the price says that he does not believe the Bessas  
have tried to purchase, with well do so so said. 9 reactions are there  
Paying numbers as follows.

September 21. After the money (van Munnick) 17 Sept. ...

Drawing Board have days 30 that 3000 was for ready

Behind the children with awaiting orders from the money to help away

After one went to fight the game, those captured into it & written in  
the commandant of the French body. He refused to take the land with Bessas

of the, but that 90-100 was not ready to work in the money of the land  
to count all the Bessas they could think of or purchase for them

Collectors of the money for the Bessas: at the day had been

purchase in the day of the old party Bessas, who was with

with long long the money in the money. But Bessas have

understand that they are already stopping with the land. Bessas they double in

which so that we are not surprised in days in night of which. It can not

attend. The day after yesterday, the 15th, an arrangement took of the money

cause Bessas have their money with the purchase of the price. He

attended that he has had the money with Bessas have no more interest

& refused to attend of the land to receive himself of the Bessas of the Bessas

1724

PnKohra

Phokoro

Jwiza

force which oppressed him so much; his idea being to unite with André  
Abocroé, Abogaira etc (to be each together not only to ruin Araimé but  
 also in course of time (dans du t'yd) to make his force so united (unifié)  
 that all the volentiers both here & elsewhere would be worried: the same  
 intention not to be had, according to the priests' statement, ~~was~~ very  
 seriously proposed to him in former times, on several occasions, & if this  
 was true such a nolwé, should in my opinion, be condemned to death. ...

September 23. Letter from Chama (Wobina) 23 Sept: Colneur Dodde

A.Kami

Sante has just arriv'd & was in to request me to write to P.H.  
 to tell you that he has had some words with his brother Doddo Tibo, who  
 decided to return to his country: or if P.H. orders him to go to the war he  
 will do so out of respect for P.H. but he has resolved to leave nothing to do  
 with his brother. Colneur Intiffer has also sent his Broffo here, & says  
 that if the Hon: Br: Genl: intends to do any thing he <sup>must</sup> do it at once  
 (in conste) for he, Colneur Intiffer is waiting for nothing else except  
 on the Div Genl: whose orders he is expecting.

Letter from Captain Steenhort being before St. Pedre's being 17 Sept —  
 Copies Volckman's letter of 15th inst — Yesterday I was invited on  
 shore by Jan Couruy, de Colneurs of Abantée, Wassa, so ... I  
 took on shore with me my chief mate, & "opper meester". Having  
 now that these Colneurs demonstrated to us, the palaver between  
 the priest & Jan Couruy, with the assistance of the priest's own people  
 who are prisoners here, that the priest's people first feed on them.  
 It chie as to him why he had had the constable behead by the

Pshanti  
Wassaw

A. Kam

1724

makelebar there. To this he swore on the blood of Potloe that he knew  
 nothing of this directly or indirectly, but that he certainly he [is not?] Wassa  
 had run away with 2 of his slaves. Whereupon the Colours of Wassa  
 also swore that they would not help the Company in this matter without Thandi  
 J. Whos had them offered [presented] 400 Rendas gold: but as to the whos  
 that they would help Jan Comuy in this matter. They have given Jan  
Comuy 4 Impis who are in the Fort. The women of Wassa & Duffer came Turpu?  
 yesterday to give Jan Comuy "Alfoo". I gave them a flask of spirits, & they have  
 already departed. J. It can be assured that the quarrels between Jan Comuy  
 & the Wassas, Duffer & Thula are settled: & from last night the Duffers have  
 also wished to settle the quarrel between the priest & Jan Comuy, & have sworn  
 on the blood of Potloe in my presence, to depart tomorrow. I have told the  
Colours that I would inform J. It of this. If I may now express my own  
 views to J. It here I would advise J. It to allow this matter between the priest  
 & Jan Comuy to remain into as to who was to blame for it is not short (when?)  
 & not displeasing in it; & see if time will provide another occasion (occasion).  
 I will defer await J. It & the Council's orders for the good or ill of Jan Comuy...

September 24 News Van Poch & More left by canoe this evening

September 25 Letter from Captain Arnoud Steenwert, lying before Cape 3 Points

22 Sept 1724 - Adriaen Valkenier's letter of 20th - I am

confirmed in what I informed J. It of what has taken place here, namely that the  
 quarrels between Jan Comuy & the Wassas & Duffers are settled, and they  
 have all left. I have even been to their camping place, & Jan Comuy's people  
 have burnt the huts. They have paymied some 30 men of the Assurance &

(Return with them)  
 Hilaria Nelson then met them, objection of the Colours of Brexite, they found  
 drunk Peter Egerton with red skin in evening, quiet arrival of 15th men  
 what I told the men in the morning, the arrival of Hilaria from Port in the  
 night, yesterday an English Kings ship of 50 guns arrived here.  
 September 28. Miss Low Battery (Van der Kolk) 24 Sept. We arrived  
 here yesterday evening, this morning with 2 sections in  
 Dijkeshoof, towards Colours Dodo Tibo a Hilaria from arrival,  
 which day of one communication to Hilaria de Wessa Colours. In up to  
 was the Colours through River King / Joked with: all is was arrived,  
 a week more time at Hilaria with Saturday, and then his Colours do not  
 doubt of evening with pan off recording in extraction. As it was  
 "soesje die" de Colours will do nothing after their arrival. The Hilaria  
 of Hilaria in with Dodo Tibo at Dijkeshoof, who will be found with  
 with Saturday, the Sunday the potatoes will be taken, the water in the  
 whole Hilaria coming as they planned expected at our arrival. But we were  
 late, H. H. der Colours summons as very particular due der Colours  
 for the day of the "Hilaria de Wessa" as a sign  
 men's following up below you, Jan de Br: you; unknown Jan Colours  
 with away the get of the first Hilaria King, in new late water of the first  
 the rank Hilaria of this is really true. The English warship is still lying  
 in the water Colours of Hilaria: one of the parts soldiers who is due with de first arrival,  
 a number from the Colours for the first what the English man is so called Hilaria is doing  
 this will be in Hilaria quickly, this is all of the Colours in their hands so far.

September 30

Letter from Bonting (Van Gork Name) 28 Sept. Friday

on English idleness passed here, so we wear it for any want for

in Friday afternoon Colman Huffer sent in letters, in hand in the

would be with us at Bonting next Monday: but his impia is here, and will be

handed over to us on Sunday, as then the Bonting Post falls. He is his use

again. The other 2 letters sent had Bonting sent 5 Bonting, etc. in his

October 2 (Monday) ... Letter from G. K. K. (Bonting) 22 Sept.

... This is also in reference to the 16th & 18th Sept.

Van Gorky told the persons in 260 Bonting - 100 in hand & 100 in gold:

but otherwise it is not in hand for Bonting [in other hand set him to stand by

the 400 Bonting].

Letter from Bonting (Name & Van Gork) 30 Sept. This morning Colman

Dodo Y. Bonting, Bonting, & the Bonting of the Bonting Colman Huffer

came, fixed in on Bonting de Bonting de Bonting when we had Bonting.

We asked him all if it was not Bonting that we Bonting in go of Bonting Colman

Bonting & to appear Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting

the with it. Its importance they would undertake Bonting, & did not expect

that they would want to be Bonting, as in the Bonting with our 1600 Bonting

was into Bonting by Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting

also Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting

example: so that was Van Gorky Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting

with us: but Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting

of the gold of the Bonting: but the gold still remained, so, as we suspect,

Bonting with Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting Bonting

1724

1724

explainers with. If we were, would not be long with fold:  
 the. If we were as they would find some; but an equivalent under  
 given for which the return could be made good; and we looked for  
 of they get possession of any man or woman save of the one should be  
 satisfied for them; they were given a good man gave for 2 or 3 bags;  
 or 3 or 4: a woman or 2 or 3 so that in this way, if they do not wish  
 was frequently, the city and get some satisfaction, if with inability, at  
 boat in port. They all said they were satisfied with it, and would do as we  
 desired. But the 1st would have been the persons in such the  
 proposed which are unworkable in form with them. Upon this, and was  
 taken, on one side first, in Van Van, of affairs, by the columns who at  
 first mentioned in the text was all very well satisfied with the way the  
 we had such good workers' interests then. But the voicing of the  
 asked us to return, when they were more than a half per cent of the  
 Calcutta Column Force, and to return in 1911 when we had 15 or  
 20 per cent, we would then have an 11 or 12 per cent, to give  
 explicit mention; we would then have an 11 or 12 per cent, to give  
 about the way we would not only affect this position, but would also be the  
 persons who were in the 1st, and that it was of an unworkable with the  
 "ship" "American" said to have yesterday afternoon, and was off "Hooda",  
 of yesterday today we saw and our eyes the "Bankers", "Large Africans",  
 of "Dixie's Key", Captain Boston came on the yesterday, to ask for more about  
 how late when he came to understand, "I think that he went to his boat",  
 to come to understand what I would say, but I was in the "Hooda";  
 either of the way, the "Hooda" was the "Hooda" and we were also came

Asks

Woods

on board from Conny that day in 1902. We await f. l. h. man's speech.

and de came captured before traps.

Section 3 taken from Conny (Van der Vliet & Home) 2 Oct. de from Conny

with f. l. h. taken 2 Oct. [1902] and de we should pay

same attention to active group [resten l. h. Conny]. de we should pay

letter to explain f. l. h. of current numbers. The specimen Colours Dodda Tuboo

HK 100

for no hours but he had heard from a native who had come from St. Petersburg  
for Jan Conny caught f. l. h. We thought it was one in the house in the  
house to find out that he was in escape. Colours Dodda Tuboo has also

visited us to call f. l. h. de the expert details should come but as soon as

provided on day are an all of which is attached to the letter <sup>de from</sup>

Dodda Tuboo to Conny (Van der Vliet & Home) - Colours from letters, a <sup>de from</sup>

which you have arranged with de Messer, Accoise, Thilo, Colours,

Colours

with which are one very pleased. As matters from Van der Vliet & Home are

arrived of the Messer Colours in letters, we cannot do for Van der Vliet &

pleased to receive the letter, having in Van der Vliet & Home a great

pleased so that we can be prepared to give of everything as soon as possible

lands supply of powder & materials in de Messer, Accoise, Home (1902-03)

HK 100

Veldman to Home - as he is coming in from outside him in possession

in color of the trap (Van der Vliet & Home) in color of the trap

colour Van Conny from Van der Vliet & Home, which he wants to know de letters into

are in de letter with the letter de letter de letter de letter de letter de letter

published immediately, but want keep them for de letter de letter de letter

with any of the subjects with the letter de letter de letter de letter de letter

such other names as 'Induk' etc.

October 5 from from Bombay (V. B. M. N. N. N.) 4 Oct: ... after the coming  
of the good yesterday, Captain Dada Tharop sent a cable with a  
report that all the fugitive Hindus who had been in it in an attempt to  
flee from an Indian station with them to all of them, on day  
had come on the previous day of the coming, in order that they were only  
sent out to the previous day of the coming, in order that they were only  
Polishers that I had seen before in my own country; that they  
were not as they had been in the public square on day had seen in public  
square; that on the public square of the Indian the public square had been  
of them. My husband reports that the suffer Vaandapani would have  
with the remaining suffer who had been with them had had in their  
country. Country has also sent a letter to the Indian with regard to the  
Hindu stand demand, then I went to discuss over Hindu to the other  
to country, but the letter got reply that of the country would have sent  
good from the public square of the Indian. But Hindu has  
Polish with his wives and children had <sup>gone</sup> over to him at D. J. S. S. S.  
so that Hindu will enjoy the same in the so. At present I am not up  
against country. Yesterday at the report of the Captain has we return  
to have to Sorinade with a letter to change the order due to the  
line on quality of the letter. It was in the same way as the letter  
has, in which we have a letter with day and all the Hindus, to  
join the main body of the army, today all the Hindus will have. The  
of the day of the country, which has been on some of the letters  
can all would not be the - the change of the letter - the letter from the

Polony  
Vandapani  
Suffer

at present. We are expecting a reply today from <sup>de</sup> Wouter Colman Hoffman  
 whether he will be away a week, a whole month or longer. He will be away  
 no further reply from him.

Allen van Nieuw (van Nieuw) - instead in some letters: ... please  
 specify with the letter into the present that we do not have to stop the  
 passage of passengers ... This morning a crew from the first Redoubt  
 is the other, but the things passed it, rather a little of the other, captured it.  
 - of the seven people in the crew, 9 were killed or wounded. One  
 of them being wounded was carried overboard and taken into a cabin of  
 the ship. Some named Julia, took of the table is well. His son did not  
 in the course was all people of Dutch. Yesterday Stephen Pettin got a  
 letter from Jan Phipps in regard to himself. His situation, and the position  
 of things was for 8 days they had had some travelling to eat, walking, some  
 to walk, the other report that all the crew was preserved, returning them to  
 apply to the crew? In the case of the return of the crew who had faced the  
 information: was in some letters.

Wouter van Nieuw - Octavo also - We see for the present  
 rather than who had been with Jan van Nieuw has come on to our army.  
 But on this way the chief of the return, you will want the letters  
 will be long then in with the city as they are then in fact. We hope to receive  
 troops will come for command a day or two at most - We do not doubt  
 that you will get a positive reply from Colman Hoffman quite with hope that do  
 Colman will keep his word right and not make a point of returning into the  
 do not doubt. We would be willing to help the information so do it that with

Wouter

Allen

Comy

1724

Am Kabinen

konnte von Kopenhagen hat er durch Linns Bus so ist es wie da passiert, so ist  
 worden besetzt in Jan Gmey on the beach. We were surrounded by him,  
 on his arrival in Paris in the bus but in contact with the party in other  
 way to get a letter with the party with which he was then will travel the  
 Berlin ~~rest~~ <sup>rest</sup> before of the party in his visit in our days a notes...  
 October 6. Letter from Bentley (Van Hook & Furne) 5 October -  
 - Report of arrival of Captain Steenlund ship off Bentley-side  
 last one days / a brand is not about the situation of production, the report  
 that the house are close of Bentley, what we want to see on our ground &  
 want will go there in Jan Gmey was 5,000 men strong, even with powder  
 with gun: not to say only going in Chama in get forward & a  
 after indicated because the great without coming to Y.H. of Chama.  
 So we decided to send a letter (then advised) in our bus any way  
 word on our paper before to read after Y.H. published bus: they do  
 the House kind they were at night but we were very little  
 brand of House... PS/... Our numbers also had in that number, 20  
 this volume was with Steenlund on board, who had been told by Jan Gmey  
 October. Letter from Bentley (Van Hook & Furne). We have just  
 read the letter after from from from which it will see  
 that the Steenlund has made an intended course Jan Gmey, while  
 the numbers are going on of the passing in a few of the notes of production  
 a number, it is a question whether it would not be best to remove the notes  
 in them before they get into danger from the notes, near 2 hours about  
 before the work of in the days soon will be done, it is... nothing



Pankajana

John Watson had sent them to Ron whether he just was of the same idea. To do he usually asked "yes" that he was actually of one with J.H. ...  
You may participate on the practice unless you are doctors & dentists  
a well known to J.H. ...

Wettkun to Banting (York & Home) ... Captain Steinkamp has led us was  
det. don't know whether I am, or if you will prefer over at  
Passio Klaus <sup>de one</sup> det. of the laws on one side we will prefer him, for  
to send / tell you don't know & do for him. ...

[Vollständiger abgewandelter Roman in deutscher Sprache und (weiterer) ...]  
October 8 det. Wettkun to Home ... We will stay yesterday getting  
the physics lectures before. We believe they will be an interesting

on Friday. The Englishes are remaining physics, films will have been  
functions ... If you can get Captain Passio det. of the laws on one side  
we will pardon see the past & do him in Rome, we believe it will

deliver don't know why I mean into our hands direct a case, a really  
we should be satisfied with themselves. As regards Captain Steinkamp we can see  
det. he must have stood in the middle of water & water, what he is

included in don't know's side ... what for construction will  
Captain Steinkamp of course ...  
After don't know (Van der Meer) / ... - Captain Steinkamp's last  
work that Rebokan should take over with him det. he will see him see  
Kings of ... det. it was important det. Rebokan could not have been ...

... The morning we will again from ... C. of ... det. I was announced  
I know from don't know det. the first that we find at him he would know of the

Pankajana

Eduna  
Egacho  
Haha

infants at Madison Hotel. We will instruct him to remove them to Miami in  
de quilt crawling de dodge in danger of 2 slaves. Men Monroe will forward  
to Miami as soon as all is arranged here. . . . [This was approx Conroy  
by Voltaire in a subsequent letter].

Voltaire in Spain (New York name) . . . We cannot spare  
Hedrick as he is <sup>Aschmole's</sup> in great trouble to cure so far. You can assure Mifflo that if we  
hear that the Humboldt about to be on ground here, we will warn him, &  
if he hears the papers we can hardly we care either to fail him, also anyone  
has that Hedrick is his friend rather his enemy. [Hedrick] is wild  
you in his place. . . . You must be on your guard that de just that  
he must be on his guard that de fugitive notices even de wish de with  
arrive on a even to attack them in de rear. . . . /

[Humboldt] "We write to Van Hook name that we had heard that a Portuguese  
wharfman was about to arrive from the captain of which you Conroy had advised for  
500 weeks gold: that as soon as you might or otherwise weeps had passed  
de main body they must with delay to attack Van Hook. . . .

October 13. Voltaire in Tuckin. C.T. — Refuses him that he may  
reasons. He is obliged to take up arms against de rebel & his  
Conroy the case him to arrange for all his interests, & regarding him with all  
confidence in our part of affairs, & arranging him der of the (Tuckin) with  
degraded & his interests he (Voltaire) would show him all readiness, & a  
hope to remove de same for him.

Killer from Bonting (New York name) in October . . . Coleridge / Humboldt  
over board, as Captain Steelbark had gone to Florida, & Coleridge returned

was der die Tod totum wurde geht für den County, es man in Hilfe der wasser,

den für den County (Van York & Home) 12 October - Octave des Carre e  
Paris/were warship & war hat everything before de Crife ... -

den für den County (Home) 12 October ... As regards Bassio

für was die get la Home ... The wounding here is only for the Misses  
or other victims for the suffer de dessa oben will warria christ Eftu de, au Rue.  
Wegman in Craun. (Webwa). As we know got a letter from Van York

Home der de Misses & dobio had offered their services to ward against  
den County, & was intended them with further effect, & trusts für to

also the late die in für de woman body with see speed

October 15 den für den County (Van York & Home) 14 October ... für  
Home wie base für Home with all de causes also evening

to get everything ready & carried with the first about 1/2 or 3/4 at 10 in den  
County ... for today Colonel Buffers sent a letter to Home within 1/2 H

would arrive für der when den with County was send, 1/2 H would  
part für den, as he had heard that the Infanterie had waded up against für

to take für manure, he would see, if it came so far 1/2 H would see to  
setting of water miraculously with force, & paid manure as they did some

the ray Paul Kelly & waded up together with our troops ...  
Allen for de English House of Commons [Tinker]. -  
Hendle für / für den für den of the 13th Oct ... Justice für den für  
wounded amount on 1/2 H County, that für den der's service we just to waded  
für in für manure of this war in answer to which für den to accept für den der

210  
orig: ]  
B. B. B.

we then appear we shall not interfere me way or other, on chief study

being in private the head of an illegal brigades, or do we care to engage in any guerrilla game in defence of their interests. / I cannot say

complaint of you then showing the fluens [who you know the subjects of an illegal camp] was the reason: rather we are not in a public affair

without an interest & apprehension: but you then by showing in the thing & advancing em (sic) to leaders have engaged their people without our knowledge: which I think is not fair seeing such procedure is unaccepted

em in their relations & unacquainted temper against their interests ...

if the very little interest (if I don't know / capture) on 3 Oct 1924

Voluntarism to Turkey (Craios) - details above - we've not any words that

if the complaints that we have shown the fluens into our work. We can hardly

do that as if it. Let us have ordered / fluens in their camp those who are

indirect to our city in considerable sums, whereby we certainly not have made

them substantial into camp, we can assure if it that we have not the least

likelihood of doing anything that would be contrary to the good understanding between us, hope that no misunderstanding will affect our common government: ...

Just from Craiova (above) 15 October - details not of interest & details -

has called in the letters that I am in yesterday immediately to go to the camp -

has sent a message to the leaders into camp in yesterday, told them to get ready: they could in 50 minutes - the Craiova leaders & camp's facilities

also offer if it then I am in to go into work.

October 16 letters from Baiting (V. G. etc.) - details not of interest & details of

13th. stating that the Craiova, fluens, & Hagnoffas have

Adams

file

Comy

1924

already left - some *Legionnaires* have moved ... don't believe a Party  
quarter, who had been on a road [of *Monod*] to the center by *Redskins*  
on day said, can have hanging 2 men, 2 women, the partners of a  
man they had shot.

October 18 *Winnipeg* (name) - *Winnipeg* has departure from *Winnipeg*

on 19th, she arrived at *Winnipeg* on 14th ... the priest says it

is quite unfortunate, & dangerous to send a *Winnipeg* to *Winnipeg*

it will be due of *Winnipeg* & to *Winnipeg* in *Winnipeg* due ...

but *Winnipeg* found a man who was ready to take a *Winnipeg*, a copy of

which is sent *Winnipeg* ... they *Winnipeg* is to go to *Winnipeg* again with

*Winnipeg* is *Winnipeg* with *Winnipeg* & the other *Winnipeg* & *Winnipeg* the *Winnipeg*

staff he wrote. They *Winnipeg* got all the *Winnipeg* for *Winnipeg* have

several, why *Winnipeg*, at the 2 hours ago due *Winnipeg*: at day *Winnipeg*

affected to *Winnipeg*. PS. The *Winnipeg* of the *Winnipeg* for *Winnipeg* de *Winnipeg*

they *Winnipeg* in *Winnipeg* [ *Winnipeg* ] in *Winnipeg*, & found due a party

for *Winnipeg*, with a *Winnipeg* named *Winnipeg*, who had come

there is *Winnipeg* the *Winnipeg* is *Winnipeg* in *Winnipeg* with *Winnipeg* in *Winnipeg*

against the *Winnipeg*: at the *Winnipeg* day and *Winnipeg* they will *Winnipeg* up

again. The *Winnipeg* that had one of *Winnipeg*'s party.

*Winnipeg* is *Winnipeg* - " *Winnipeg* *Winnipeg* from the *Winnipeg*

*Winnipeg* to *Winnipeg* of *Winnipeg* *Winnipeg* for *Winnipeg* in *Winnipeg* in *Winnipeg*

are [ *Winnipeg* ] the *Winnipeg*, to *Winnipeg* de *Winnipeg* & *Winnipeg* [ *Winnipeg* ]

them with *Winnipeg* of *Winnipeg*. In *Winnipeg* *Winnipeg* in *Winnipeg* on *Winnipeg* a *Winnipeg* the

*Winnipeg*

*Winnipeg*

welt bewandert. (50) West Home

John from Banting (V York) 16 October - A servant from Colman in Banting

came this morning to see if the Chinese order drinks had arrived. I told

him he must believe his own eyes, the bundle says that clear part was

already here, the rest on the way: he said the package is 50: the other

John from Banting (V York) 14 October - Banting - with also, the Chinese

Dodge, Tuboo & Spawina had handed our return sent flowers, & gave

Woman who had been away from yesterday.

[Volkman's report returns from Banting] ...

October 20 Volkman in Banting (V York & Home) ... a letter

from Colman in Banting (V York & Home) ...

October 23. John from Banting (Home) - Colman's letters

which he received on his arrival at Banting on

the 19th instant - Enclosed also from Banting [not a word]

is which he has not received. But if it appears found

with return & offer to enter into negotiations in price with him

perhaps that he first sent down to see for the money (not found?)

[van Banting] and Banting get in the afternoon to our Company

at Home; & if he comes, but this found then say when

the Commissioners would come on about the to enter into

our agreement with him: & what happens Jan (any)

was first sent on board on packages, & so see him

expected. [on the same to Banting], but report of the

1924

Wolman

Edwards

BKam

1724

orders about this first. The accompanying Bomb for Great  
Fredericksburg will be able to tell you everything how matters  
are situated at Great Fredericksburg... Tomorrow I shall go with  
Mrs Van Vorh to Dixjes Kooft to speak with <sup>de</sup> 2 Colours & inspect  
their army & see how strong their force is for I hear they are all  
w/ the beak to clear it ["rosaren"]; & will put before them whether  
it is not time to march up, & to fix the date of the entrance. I  
am told here that Colours Intuffer will be here on Monday... I hope  
it may be true so that we can come to a definite decision, & put an  
end to the matter. ...

Volckens is to Bertry (van Vorh's horre) - Bekwambeljes alone - ...  
We cannot approve your engaging in any negotiations, or demanding  
200 Reudars from Jan Comyn for the affront done to the Company;  
as this, when it became public, would only make a bad impression  
on the Indies, as though we sought to mislead them & make  
a separate peace with Jan Comyn & leave them in the Calabar with.  
At Dixjes you must urge the Colours to march up at once...  
& also fix with Intuffer the day on which to fight -

October 25 Davenport. Videtur in antiquitate of X. [Read at meeting of X 19 June 1925].

my copy of the 20th August

was sent to Y.H.H. by Angel Africa to help via England, which I hope will carry

from west into Y.H.H.'s hands before the appearance of this, in which we

communicated to Y.H.H. in what manner the new subject, namely, Jan

Carney came to England, finally attack of H.H. as well appear from the

exhibits from the donors. ... several families, including 9 Kinsmans, the

Jan Carney has communicated account of H.H. We cannot decipher for, by this

opportunity to communicate to Y.H.H. by the ship "Canton", via England

then, as our great regret we have been compelled to take up arms, we are now

agonized de vel, Jan Carney, as usual, and we have got various articles

to work up, such as set de Anglaise necktie, de filis, Agaffers,

Affairborn, Accense, Masson Thuro, and which fine we hope

(main food bearing) to be in a state to <sup>quite</sup> give the price of Jan Carney

to be taken from entirely, the present from Carney to carry out his

activity, over founding our first production to de Anglaise, de part

of Jan Carney's intention being de checked extract from a dissertation

wrote by Optin Anselme Steinkort, his last work, a dissertation

the hope of H.H. will appear on others, <sup>to complete Y.H.H.</sup> great with much literature

14 days, if the last dissertation, made in a completely new history

[Zeepen] and this, long with long subject Jan Carney, and this we want

improvement of H.H. on his theories, through the progress of his production

to de sublimation H.H.

Bureau is done. - Subject from de Deduction made on 16 Oct. 1924

[sic 106]

1924

1724

By Captain Aernout Steenbart, his chief mate, & "opper meester" :-  
 ... They further declare that they heard from Jan Courmy that  
 Captain Joseph de Semedo had said that he had orders from His  
 Majesty of Portugal to ask him Jan Courmy, if he would sell Fort  
Pedro'sburg, so Courmy replied [by asking] if he the Captain did  
 not see what flag was flying there. To which the Captain of the  
 warship replied that that was nothing at all, & if he only had the fort  
 he would then put in 150 men as a garrison. To this Jan Courmy  
 replied that hitherto he would not have any men in the fort; but  
 he should tell his master that when he came to the Coast again, he  
 should bring with him 500 marks gold, & he Jan Courmy would  
 then hand over the fortress.

[91]

October 26 Letter from Boutery (Morre) 25 October - With reference  
 to your letter of 21<sup>st</sup> I have with yet heard anything

Wessant.

of the 400 men from Mtuffer - I will stop the negotiations with Jan  
 Courmy - I learnt yesterday that the advance will be paid by

P. Kame  
Edina

Apurera, Dodde Thibos next Saturday, as these Coleurs reported  
 us to be at Boesunwa to see the mutual oaths sworn with the Mysale  
 rather natives: but whether Mtuffer will be done I don't know yet, but they  
 say he is expected every moment. I have just received the enclosed  
 from Arwin from which I shall see that the Windward natives offer  
 their services to help defend the common enemy Jan Courmy. In addition  
Arwin offers to help terminate the Struckers because they must do  
 their trade with us in freedom: this is their desire, & it would be a good

Howson.

ding for the Company. In my opinion it would not be absurd to  
thank them for their offer & request them to keep a watchful eye on  
the Indians, which we want had sufficient force to exterminate San  
Comy, & to send them a small present. ....

1724

Am Kobra.

Comy

Enclame :- Van Merisp, Arcini, & Horre - 24 October :- ... .. The  
Colours Crawa of Cape St Apollonia : Emou : Nanouma : Unungre :

huma

Avancoran ; & Agruibre : all of Abrampee send you their greetings  
by 2 natives who came here, as it were, in flight saying that San Comy had  
offered them, the Colours, 30 Pendas gold & 8 Kqs powder to come & help him,  
but they had not accepted it, not wishing to amuse themselves in a matter in  
which the whites had their hands. San Comy has also sent them 30 Kqs  
powder to sell for him but they, on the contrary, would rather oppose the  
general disturbance of the place, along with us ; as to which they asked for your  
reply before next Saturday, whether you wish to have them in the war or  
not. Ountin has also offered his service of peace. If you will accept it they  
have decided finally to work truce entirely, which has <sup>been</sup> as they say been  
a misadventure to them so long ; so that henceforth their trade may be carried on  
freely & uninterruptedly. They ask that this may be put before you, & to receive  
your answer as quickly as possible.

Howlin

The natives who work us today also  
tell Mamma had died "aan de persingh" which has caused great dismay  
op our Calle plots" & I heard them crying loudly this morning - but  
expecting you daily -

Valtheunir to Bonting (Horre) - Arhuar Bojes above the welcome - You  
can thank the Colours of Cape Apollonia & Abrampee, but our force is

1724

sufficient to destroy San Comay, we are asking them only to live in good  
 friendship & to trade with us & to detain all fugitives of San Comay & hand  
 them over to us when we claim them. The offer of Oswin is also very  
 pleasing to us. You can therefore send them a present with greetings &  
 thanks expressing him (sic) only to keep a watchful eye on the  
Archers, & assuring him that all that we are taking in hand is  
 only to make trade flourish again & that <sup>we</sup> they may carry on free trade  
 with them: that when we have captured San Comay, & want to  
 undertake anything against the Archers we will let him know  
 in time.

October 30 Letter from Bantry (Van Riel) - ... Yesterday evening <sup>we</sup> ~~we~~ <sup>we</sup> ~~we~~ <sup>we</sup>  
Van Riel [? Huro] left Bosowa for Cape 3 Points after  
 we had previously taken calls with all the natives together. Most of them  
 also left today evening for Neoda as Jur Huro intends to begin commu-  
 -ading his de ship's tomorrow, as he told the natives so. I send J.H.  
 herewith a spy from Coloer San Comay who was sent to Coloer Wanta  
 to bribe that Coloer to commit some espies in the war.; but he  
 was discovered about to as in vain. It is also said that this spy  
 killed several whitemen at de time Captain Van Hoven attacked San Comay.  
October 31. ... Letter from Bantry (Van Riel) 30 Oct: - I send "tege"  
 from San Comay with 2 other natives & 4 boys for  
 safe custody at Blumia, so that J.H. can hear verbally what espies  
 is beginning to arise among the natives. First this "tege" has told me  
 that San Comay has just sent 2 women to Wanta with 15 Bendas gold

Conny

of which de Huisen skuld / 10 Bunder, Bode de Tiedes 5 Bunder: and  
 Rave  
 Mijsteren skuld kave 209 8 Eng: : Tuns, Bunder, dus 10 Ege kon kuytke  
 6 1/2 Bunder 2 Egeles [a Bode de Tiedes] so dat de ammans oegedien  
 10 Marks 5 : 02 5 : Eng 10 : [and] des Conny kon spul te stop  
 de wor kon stant debite it wile help much on de verlies kave  
 already warded up.

Item van die wipen in de wagh "it was upatit true  
 dat de wipen kups had amwed at de wagh place, inderwijen verpoted  
 in hend de wipen reter minsters of van dier 9 / 10 dier dier skuld  
 of warden in pison: Rowing come on board de ship "identical" dat 8  
 plank flouded bin die skuld of warden in de set canoe. Finding van  
 kups die wagh in beide de wipen gawe vangs in de drie steps in Rijn  
 commonding, wile de wipen amwed skuld of van midday board  
 wile alant: warden: but so de verlies say, dny wile bewaren skuld  
 dier kon kuytke ende canoe in wate e skuld: et de canoe  
 true, as de wipen niet ut Rijn Rijn ut Secondary, de wipen  
 alle kuytke wipen stant than dier kon kuytke wipen et wipen et de  
 day, except (dan) de wipen wipen ut wipen 9 wipen de wipen  
 first findings wile de wipen find of wipen of den pawan 9 gaw  
 y warden. kon first findings 12-13 sters wipen wipen et wipen  
 knowledge. wipen stier kuytke wipen a wipen into de first some of dier  
 kuytke find, of wipen de first wipen, but de wipen effect as it  
 produced some gona about de case of kon kuytke in de kon as de first

PKonn  
 1724

wen thorn plenty of in hunter. Ye 4 on idango dat wil come to Frym.  
 on day are here. The 2 conveyers for Christophina have just now [don deposited]  
 for out 4 days to see how she will work upon her husband's property, especially  
 as no conveyers can be get to be the same as Christophina again. Ye  
 husbands or wife party [written] are still keeping quiet, the first of  
 de facts are working them.  
 Voltaire to Jeanne - Delia's slave or even what can be sold between  
 de mythen the price of Jan Conroy - steps out de barde in setting  
 will go were not have be de argument - Requests have not yet into  
 de bring be work - such produce or materials - Refuses him of  
 de was for (Hans) [vide lister p 104] what to know  
 conveyer like first days of the army ...  
 mentioned 4 men for first name in ship Colina Gally. 1 hour - today  
 we have had a good skirmish with de Conde's men in a side  
 a field so work from an ship that we are obliged to withdraw all de gun conveyers  
 a "rapandre" in de "laerlyck" or all de assets <sup>asse</sup> of de same are  
<sup>stephane</sup> ye Bon-Puis has also just all for Bon Royals "ar  
 did my wife as born de setting of de sea de effect was with inter  
 was done. The Conde's Conduits, first 16 shots on de "laerlyck"  
 an army in hand was the Conde, first on for de Conde's Rivet  
 conveyed even sufficient die "laerlyck". de Conde's army was for a distance  
 distance for all the vessels & Conde's forces, the Conde's wife was sitting  
 the Conde's army to death & de Conde's army, which for Conde's  
 great expenses in an army, so that with Conde's army, the Conde's

1724

Comy

to get back of him, next Secondary. From English to the present  
 from the English ship, but the ship is... - we cannot understand...  
 will be a day of many face. Then an "unpleasant" will be worse again: &  
 those go on to have to speak with our Captain's private. Then his own account  
 can be affected or secondary. If the sailors had received not my plan, they  
 will doubt we have been exactly opposed to him, & that. The "obscure vessels"  
 is inscribed with "Pepin" in it, & a volume. If the sailors capture  
 them they will have, they will not take, but they will give. An ordinary vessel is  
 will very often be captured and a common & the 2 vessel masters.  
 after from having "ships" which "shame" - that will be part of 1st part  
 I have spoken to the division in stone, when told we did not understand the language  
 of our of our relations, that we of the first edition, showing our into the language  
 that I have with his page. Behind the water when they were out during the  
 with the water together with one of his women, the daughter of the British &  
 Colonel Housa, & 2 other Captains, & 3 ladies, who would be free, and  
 of whom is the division, who escaped. He says the Captain had got 300 men  
 with 2000, & to taking in his common... Friday 9 June, a study of the  
 is 400 men [= 4000] who are working several fields of water, to attack  
 him tonight in an ambush. Have visited the camp of the old party with  
 100 guns to attack Posto on the Terceiro side which had been captured of 300  
 men were [a] 20-25 men, King so the division also was. He has  
 got to him of way late 400 men in ambush... an ordinary vessel  
 from Blum, Klu, Comman, & the other. The other side of the water  
 do, like the other. An account in records. Please

Summerveld bin <sup>Kemura</sup> Kōmura have so, yod will der in are carpenter's, estate

bin of Federklinge see we have others

Allen bin <sup>to</sup> Kōmura in "Wanderjäger" 1 Jahr - Seine cherung bin fast be

reas der in of an knolls labeled the course of dan enemy toward Jānmi.

November y Allen bin <sup>to</sup> Kōmura - From 5 Jahr ... yesterday we

again had a great skirmish in which some on both sides were

wounded, but we drove the enemy again into his possessions. The war is still going

as we wished, we wanted, is so that, it often is, "in der der daamp anklar

regler also werden ~~stehen~~ stehen snyder de justice korp een deel

in "weekens" among inform the <sup>to</sup> Binnia were great who yesterday also (yesterday)

numbers very single, regarding <sup>to</sup> Hupitena saying der day (3de) were good at

guarding from within at waters instrument's given. There also let bin der

off the soil which more bin bin dardaling - others would be placed later

acquire, information bin should be also began to fight in area <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup>

it was, der day had in Kōmura in ward. So / on a from see they were not was

fight before <sup>to</sup> Hupitena <sup>to</sup> Kōmura, who will not affect, unless I am in the army

head de w/ince. In my arrival see heard der <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> Kōmura

given a good number of <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> Hupitena <sup>to</sup> Kōmura Jiberti.

than <sup>to</sup> Kōmura in doing bin first letter bin purple who are <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> Hupitena <sup>to</sup> Kōmura

again: but in <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> Hupitena <sup>to</sup> Kōmura with <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> Kōmura. I can see der day, would be

well informed <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> Hupitena <sup>to</sup> Kōmura old words, <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> Kōmura der <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> Kōmura.

November 14 Allen bin <sup>to</sup> Kōmura (the York) 13 Jahr - Allen's <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> Kōmura

letter of 11 de [? 11 de] for which Allen bin <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> Kōmura

had already and in <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> Kōmura <sup>to</sup> ~~to Hupitena <sup>to</sup> Kōmura which <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> Kōmura was~~

1974

around it. Please find the columns of the army total day: 9 words have total  
columns in letters but there are the notes get it long to Wassa

November 16 lesson from home, we skip "Wassertuyck" 14 hours - ...

Conny

Please communicate with me in Russian regarding the children:

9 or 10 years in letters, the Wassa column, he has never included in our list, at  
last year that was fine: so please add up and let me know. But the others

five will work up with Dodele Ticho, right. Yesterday a good number of

Phonemes of our languages around.

finds during we would do so frequently even of the aspect of the whole day

Conny, of the following letter from our home. In the ship "Wassertuyck" 15 Jan:

... The morning of 5 Jan was very interesting with the pedagogue

worked freely, on the east side, a well-known family with their children, which

many or little notes were written and read. ... At 10 o'clock we visited the

of them came on board and through the market had got the majority of the

which were the 19<sup>th</sup> common words in the whole list of the first, read

explained the common (Greek) one: the kind of the group, the first

classroom, but during, or give yourself, that is the best. But the next day

with, or creating, the students of the school in the school room, by the

with. Because the list will be found amongst the papers in many of the ways.

the K... (sic) on several occasions - few of the principal columns were listed

or deciphered by our pupils. Please write your name and date on these in

our papers to begin to collect the list of our own language, for the first

times (Conny) in the form. We can write have papers well or not many

would be. PS. / apply to your letter of 12th [?] 31.02.1974 what the

Joke's case said equal Spina of foot from hand with culture, in  
 Spina n' et p'uarit'ing while the wall, on the side of the country: a  
 has asked me in am. Remind if it will recall the law one of de ga. Riga  
 Cases of Eguina who is Spina has been in so much law, than equal  
 Supon's of the country... deny the cause of the country who will be a  
 front was found yesterday.

November 17 ... Linn from home, & de Rip "Abstrakt" 16 June -  
 that with the van country had with in private some who  
 had been spiritual love a dead. This morning found that was a very large  
 fire in the branches ["out de branches], when a large part of the  
 garden was burnt up. Question pursued on state before what it was  
 drawing was the I read it was the country, because of the waste  
 of water coming from the part. Talked then where they came. They said  
 from the town that van country had in other part, but because it was  
 "logus" (no) but my wife was with the house to see, & if it was over  
 lot of the garden of it or more than at first in the case: which they  
 did report at the Hiaso Tasso had fallen emptying & was with  
 "de fort" <sup>garden</sup> <sup>garden</sup> <sup>garden</sup> but had had with water & it was  
 the garden's had got more of the body, "the water been apart", after in  
 Spina. Found the house was emptying (which in all I did, I could not  
 present), the Hiaso red in action took place in the country. Two water  
 coming from my water and had out the. But the columns covered me  
 to have the front, & after after done. No fire after done & did not want to  
 have my head of it, had my reason found in the sand. The found presents





passage to Doekkoe a Assinie, telling them of the cruel murders  
committed by Jan Conny, what they could therefore freely pay him in  
the same coin: offering them 30 Bendas gold if they sent Jan Conny's  
head to me. ... ..

1724

Conny

Valentin to horre - Colinas above & fully approves his advice as Master &  
Rape Mydowic.

November 22. Letter from horre Acuin 20 Janr :- ... As regards the  
Struck palaver Y.H should be informed that it appears true  
that in order to gain time they are trying somewhat to keep me engaged  
[my grande le honneur] I have sent 3 times to Paij Mjanij, & demanded  
the supplikes with future threats: now, the last time, with a promise added  
and a gift, of 20 Bendas, if they will bring me the 2 heads: but I have not  
yet got their reply to this as Mjanij wished to go & take council with  
Paja. ... The canoe sent to C. Apurua has, to my regret, returned  
fruitless after 2 days absence, as the surf there was too high for a 2 hand  
canoe: so I shall send my 5 hand this evening. ... He (Jan Conny)  
is at present at the river with his brother in law, & will seek to protect defend  
himself with a war force. It is therefore extremely necessary that Y.H <sup>above</sup> ~~quit~~  
runs our scattered war force into assembled again, now here quittly so that  
he <sup>can get</sup> ~~do not~~ no time. I have told Apurua, Dodde Thiboo, Wessie the same, ...  
Mr Kemure has sent Jan Rype home wine, in view, I can get nothing  
intelligible from him, as he says he has been away from Jan Conny for 8 days.  
He said that the master fled with his women, & gold, leaving him above  
in Belush with a <sup>state</sup> contamin to follow. I will send him to Y.H at the 11<sup>th</sup> of apty.

Anikobra

huma

Atkani  
Wassant

Verleihen in Werra - Ostlich ohne - ... Weide da von fast in anzahl der  
manche again & wir nahen zu den weiden luitend erntete in windward west  
Secondary [25] about half an hour when we will use it in winter in anzahl  
- Operation of Werra beyond presents in Chapot: Thru of 50 Baudes geht in  
die Breda of County & Jimmy.

November 23. Litten from Bessing (V. Park) 22 June. A part of the Priso  
Kowe left for Redding long to pursue the County  
Litten from Werra. Et Redding 22 June. - Friday was somewhat  
cause back from H. J. Bessing we often up, but that H. J. Bessing, asked we  
to wait till Thursday because he wanted to speak to Colonel Hester who  
Breda Bessing, was a Redding (opposite) of Hester, & Bessing go to  
Hester & Bessing's Bessing, & spoke to him about it: ~~Bessing~~ <sup>Bessing</sup> ~~er doro dant~~

In Werra

in the first week for war with de Coy. but asked me to wait in 2 days when  
Bessing gave reply to my question, which was not been that good because  
a wild soldier (big game hunter) the animal that he had taken  
had made an untimely reply into his country, & of he showed "praise"  
praise the animal that Bessing had taken it. Bessing <sup>from</sup> ~~every day~~ & we  
was there. then he went home that his wife & country would come to  
waiter. ... but that Bessing from 20 Baudes in the 2 weeks of Jan  
County & Jimmy. Report Bessing for cups, from Cape Hester  
Littens. This morning at 9 am. Bessing from Hester to see if the force  
has want go against Hester: but they would not fight without  
& Bessing before they would advance, & we also wait till the other  
had answered. for if they were not in Hester's place in night, it would

probably purchased the white paper (white) to divide ~~the~~ <sup>in</sup> <sup>small</sup> <sup>in</sup> white

up Comby But Apurina Rodde Ylaba are a pair of ears

and will do nothing without money. On my arrival at Poshong

I found the Bowling with de sodas, stoves & purifiers, sent by

Y.H.: these things seem to be <sup>in</sup> repairing de for. The white were

20 in number I have appointed Bowling like commandant in

my absence. With reference to the report of the Myrse to Y.H. that

the Comby is in the hands of Apurina's force: but he is with his

father's force (see note) on one, up the river with Equino. But most of his people

have come to Apurina. This just occurs the other

November 25. After from here (Mexico) 23 November - finally

opened with Apurina. Dode Ylaba, Apurina & Ylaba

on 6th of day would be at Mexico on Saturday ready to go to Poshong

... the cause that is quite Apurina. I would like to mention with de

in their arrival the day that must have been the <sup>is written in the</sup> <sup>with the</sup> <sup>total</sup> <sup>handing</sup>

Apurina [Apurina] among the people. In his participation in the company of X

has gathered things, opening them 50 Bowling gold pieces, buying

to them that on face with Bowling away, were sold. They

had some about 400 pieces of gold. They had some gold pieces

which were sold in the Comby

— the number of the force of Apurina, with the

force of Apurina, in Mexico, in the morning of the Comby

November 26. After from here (Mexico) - reports that the Bowling are going

Comby  
Mexico  
1924

1724

Am Kobra

to deceive him, & put off giving him a positive answer: it may be that they design to make an attack on Mani ...

News to Volckman - Doesn't doubt that the Muzes & Aquillos will march on once, ...

December 5 (Tuesday) Letter from Comman (Boerhaave) 3 December - ... Cobeur Boothan has told me that the Antantee Cobeur

As hanti

Pochoe is sending some messengers to the General, they will appear here in 2 days time.

December 6 News to Volckman & Bonting 6 December - Reports due -

December 7 Letter from Volckman & Bonting to News of Mani

5 December - Janche Archers Enches & letter sent by him from Mani from which he (News) can see how war matters have proceeded.... We propose to continue our journey to Mani tomorrow if the wind permits.

Enclosure - Letter from Mani (Mani) 4 Decr ... The rumor of Jan Comy's advance & intention to give our men battle has vanished in <sup>smoke</sup> smoke ...

The rumors from Manche are now found to be false.... Another messenger sent to Manche returned this evening with Pacij Asjannij's letter reporting that the people of Manche declared themselves & their subjects & obedient servants: but they also said, as regards their promises to deliver de 2 demanded loads that some time would be required in order to perform de that in an convenient (appropriate) manner.... Tomorrow I shall reply to the Manche that seeing that they wished to establish de old friendship with us they should send 3 of their Cousins as assurance of it, when we would

Am Kobra

antique hutton u' gwell w/ gtoforzi  
December 9. Atten from Vedelmannen et Hovum la Nieuw el Sauro. 8 Decr :-

- dearied et Hovum la day  
December 12. Atten from Vedelmannen et Hovum q Decr ... You can write  
understand det we are arriving, arriving in our traps or de  
work value of the western depends on them, de culture of Abtampie having  
sums det as soon as our relatives appear they will attack Jan Genny & de  
Prudens in de war, during payment first we take who has contact with  
de death of Jan Genny. ...

Atten - Nieuw Sauro la Vedelmannen et Hovum ... The Sauros are  
killing day by day, but it passes so der steady ... [write u' churning atten  
de u' reference to de y' quarters of Sauroic]

December 14. Nieuw Sauro la Vedelmannen et Hovum - the anchise [Sauro]  
say they will have first one will die by next week, after this will die  
December 18. Atten from Vedelmannen et Hovum - 18 (13) Decr ... Yesterday

unwilling my woman, unknown blood run to Wangsa culture  
Nuffen, returned a report det Nuffen had more left here than west Sunday  
and 3 are men: in which we will send 10 Sauroan a dark death was det  
de than will be ended.

December 24. Atten from Vedelmannen Hovum 20 Decr - Having granted

a bearing like the epitome ambassador Abodie, yesterday,  
Regiment from u' de name of Jan warin det Police demand article  
in our letter's handclap with us, had no idea but that of late it did  
not appear det it soon as we had letter Jan Genny we will get some

1724  
Canny

Edema  
Wassau

1724

idea, or word unknown, all those who chad de woy's r...  
with... have

to you this plan, ~~and~~ the old us had our drink with 500  
people, had 500 rales with him what had not covered a year, but  
Porellan says he had had 46 rales... our messenger had  
returned from where a returned us of the advance of the  
latter with him, the last day he had 5 rales, and  
to buy food for his people, ... the case proved 6 rales, and  
to unknown things as the country's head: 96 rales of it is given  
into our hands else.

December 29. Letter from Vostokum at Novin, 27 Dec. ... we have  
covered scarcely any rales, so far we get the Russians

to depart without any delay, as the messenger had at our hands this  
warning that he is in the march with. that he urgently requires that he  
arrive the other side for a ready to give to appear the country, ...  
December 31 Letter from Vostokum at Novin 29 Dec. - Colton

west of Pains' station of 27 Dec. [m.c.] updating the course  
[Colton] had had you told the other side with the march to  
arrive the country: which we cannot release, as forward with the course  
marchers to have made with us, but the English: a goodly we must outbid  
have been warned by the messenger who is always keeping a watchful eye on the  
march and expects to see on Monday with his force. If you have had news, you must  
inform us of it. (9/10) But will believe the course is delayed because the weather  
had him the 20 rales for to march with us: 20-30 miles.  
The work of the messenger, Porellan, and the other, was all over, and all on the way

Comy

as then we lived and dwell a good ending.  
Nemus is Wolfkenn - Collins else - Is from quon of Wolfk: se Comy's message.

Dypholk - 5th October 1724 (copy) - Dies of W.C. de Roodaie den 5  
Comydown, is Dg. Ruten Soldamun at Jueren [Dee. first and second].

- Endes copy given for Resident Houwers at Hoogen of 29th August  
addressed to the Ruffice of den Dyck Wykthuissoe from which H was cruise

captivation etc de Postgare have comma purchase, which is in the first vice  
in some way or other sense: in copy the Comy. We often find in other for already

then written in our former letter is of H. 9 returned you to want in all cases,  
to present any copy of the Comy copying: either by Jan Comy or by any other

copies; as you may also inform de Comy's servants, so that they may be  
prevented from wanting any papers concerning the Postgare

in any other manner - also in extract de copy of the copy ships,  
written to above. Copy. Sent / Sir / in the last instance of

Book with for Mandaica. Copy of State, were fully opened in my desk: that is den H  
High Wight. Friday, the 14th of June, was heard to him out, in the presence of <sup>Comy's</sup> Resident

High Wight. Friday, the 14th of June, was heard to him out, in the presence of <sup>Comy's</sup> Resident  
a letter in Dutch, with de copy of the Comy's servants, so that they may be

of Mena. But on reading it I found it was a letter of doubts in the Comy's servants  
I have received a quantity of Cape 3 Pans, for a present of a year, purchased, God,

of other ammunition of War, purchased of the Comy's servants, so that they may be  
step of Jan H. S. de Atterke, Lieutenant H.E. Bouwng directed by W.C. de Roodaie, and in his  
copy of a vessel which shipped to Comy, but finding it was not an offer to purchase it

1724.

into Portuguese. So this he was pleased to reply "I doubt my paper shall offer. I know not what it is all about." It is unnecessary, however, will appear to Y. E. how the above named "quod nemo omnibus (?) huius sapit" do not generally repeat with having been able to profit further from this mistake: as this letter was in all appearances the duplicate of that which the Sr Prince, whose name is Joan Joan Corrie, had previously sent to H. M. of which I had the honour to make mention in myrie of the 1<sup>st</sup> inst: because something treacherous & harmful to the W. I. C. might be discovered in it the more so as some Hollands might "onderloopen", for the said letter was composed in good "nederduyts".

~~Joan Perman~~ Joan Perman, ... r r r ...

Lisbon, 29 August 1724.

(50) Louis de Witt.



Anta

1724

January 13 Letter from Bontey (Kemura) ... PS/ Colouer Manna [91]  
he, has an 11 barrel canoe for sale at 4 g ...

January 24. Letter from Cape Cors (John Twiker) 16 January - Refers to [210]  
previous correspondence over the actions of the Commiss of Bontey  
arresting some English Coy slaves from Dixuac, for cutting plants <sup>of</sup> plants <sup>of</sup>  
as alleged, on Hollands territory - "In compliance to Honors I shall give  
orders that some of our Coy slaves or other servants do presume to go into  
your territories a any unarrantable occasion. [vide unde Felic"]

January 30 Recd Letter from the English Port of Cape Cors = CCC 18/1 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>4</sub> [210]

Your favour of the 29<sup>th</sup> of January S.m [vide unde Felic] I have  
received. ... The Boards belongs to my Royal Masters, I do again assure  
y. Hon that they were killed down by our Coy slaves, & afterwards  
sawed at their own saw pits above 5 miles distant from lands.

February 7 Letter from Cape Cors (Twiker) 1 Feb <sup>23</sup>/<sub>4</sub> - ... - Asks him  
in a friendly way to order his chief at Bontey to lay the sawyers  
tools where he found them, & to desist from insulting my Royal Masters rights  
& privileges, otherwise I must with regret order <sup>our</sup> your chief to make reprisals ...

February 10 Letter from Bontey (Kemura) - As my Colouers have been up  
to ask for some muskets, from fear of an  
invasion, I forward an acquisition with request that it may be accorded

To ... account of present will about the Englishman on the victors  
 an (un)ing ut lo facit, cur ubi ferasd war.  
 February 11 letter from Henry (Henry) wd. ... - in regard to  
 dispute over the timber cutting by Henry from Brecon: -

"With regard to the division of lands from Anne of B. the according  
 to the statements of my Coburers, of H. Brecon, & that of Brecon, it is the  
 will which runs into the sea immediately to the west of Brecon  
 from (called Brecon), that the trees which the English wanted  
 to cut were to the east of the will. ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~land~~ <sup>land</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> the remaining  
 trees, & are my private subjects only, which I have seen & can give  
 the Englishman himself, that he knows that his lands shall be over  
 Henry's country, & the first time they have been divided in any way ..."

February 13 Willelmus de Capel [Walter] - a copy when given  
 of 1st supra ... re B. Brecon ... our country being  
 all what is Brecon [sic] de w. & east of the Brecon [sic] de  
 same: & to avoid all further engagements request that you will  
 appear some one to work out the division of lands, & the other part  
 save one from my side.

February 16. Walter from Henry CC. 3 February. ... As to what  
 in this regard is say concerning working out the  
 separate districts, I have de Henry to acquaint you, & is my opinion  
 that you will find that our lands will carry, & on the English side  
 in case of our common to each other, & the fact de Henry is a  
 short for the right reasons. But as I have fallen de necessary persons

To avoid the like incidents for the future I will not further trouble your  
| hour on this subject, only that the tools or stolen from our slaves must be  
accounted for. . . . .

February 16 (?) Volckman to Capelost (Yunker) - Affairs above ...

As regards Bonting I cannot see that I am making any  
unreasonable proposals to make a division of limits as it would be to  
prevent disputes between the principals. I am therefore proposing it again.

February 18 Letter from Capelost (Yunker). 6 Febry <sup>23</sup>/<sub>24</sub> - Affairs [210]

Volckman's letter of 16<sup>th</sup> (u.s). . . . . As to the

affair at Bonting - as to the tools to be paid at the place where they were  
stolen - "As to what Y. H. says relating to dividing of limits since  
I can't find out the necessity of it I take it to be needless for I think  
the bush is free for either when out of the reach of guns, only that when  
either have picked on a tree to work on, the first possessor ~~of~~ ought to  
be the owner, the other not offer to work on the same tree unless  
abandoned by the other, & I shall join with Y. H. in giving directions  
to the Chief not to molest one another in their business, or to cut  
wood from any tree first possessed by the other, or in any but their  
own saw pit.

dispute as to right to cut timber. +

Volckman claims the boundary between Bonting & Bonting Lake / river stream  
lies West of Dushua.

Trunker said the boundary was as far as the common shot from / parts  
of Bonting & of Bonting, & beyond that the bush was free to anybody any one  
to cut timber when they chose.

Jan - Feb.

Twifu  
't Juffer

1724

[91]

January 4 (Tuesday) ... Today rec'd news dat de Wassas & Atkannisse  
"van (?) de Juffers zoudem versloepen hebben."

Wassas

Atkanni

January 6 Letter from Chama (Newfairs) ... I have just heard  
dat de people of Wassa & 't Juffer have come to know  
dat some 't Juffer women have fled to de island. Further particulars  
are not known to me but I shall not fail to inform you if I hear  
anything further.

January 19 ... Today rec'd news dat de Juffers had fled: dat  
3 of their Colours had fled to San Cruys's Cove.

[? 20]

January 26 Letter from Chama (Newfairs) ... The Wassas are  
are at present complete masters of the Juffer district:

Polom I

Today de Vaandrig of de island comes to request we dat if Wassa  
comes to demand de Juffers women, there may be sent to me bringing  
them under de protection of de Fort. I will await His orders on this, &  
request them as soon as possible.

Volckemir to Chama (Newfairs) - Orders above - To de request of de  
Vaandrig of de island, dat for de Juffer women to be taken care of, we will  
send a vessel to fetch them bring them here.

(? 21)

January 29 ... Letter from Chama (Newfairs) ... p.s./... I have myself  
been to de island & have effected nothing. as there was

does denied  
denying everything, said that not one of Suffer was there except J. H's servant,  
his mother & son. As on the contrary I know that there are, both slaves  
women, over 300 in number. Today a servant of mine goes again to 't Suffer  
the island to ask from that Colours the release of that woman & her son:  
but do other women he will not let go before he sees no more chance of quarding  
them. I will report again on receiving further information.

January 28(?) Valdemar to Chama (Newspans) - Orders above - It  
was neither my intention nor in my instructions that  
you should go to the island to demand the t Suffers: but if they might  
refuse and you could send them either by the Pink, loading it with  
as much corn as they required for subsistence.

January 28 ... letter from Chama (Newspans) ... My servant whom I  
sent to the island yesterday returned last night with writing  
done as the Colours will hand over writing. PS/ Your servant Coffey  
will stay here till tomorrow to see if these Colours will change their  
minds for they say if they get orders from one Colours named Atewoe<sup>©</sup>  
who is at the Brandenburgers, that they will then see.

[ For further entries as to Suffer ~~vide~~ & for the names of the 3 Colours  
vide under "Company" supra ].

November 2. (Thursday) letter from Chama (Wobama) 1 June :-  
The Chama Colours came in this morning & requested  
me to inform J. H. that the t Suffers have come close by in the bush to have here  
of light to plunder anything in the town, so request J. H. to send some

1724

months ago.

Voltemier to Chama (Wobwa) - Orders above - sends him ammunition  
& a sergeant, & 4 soldiers ... P.S. When you hear that the 't'uffers are  
approaching you must take care of the women & children in the point of the fort.

Voltemier to Chama (Wobwa). This morning we sent you a canoe with  
ammunition & a sergeant & 4 soldiers to remain there while the  
rumors of the 't'uffers' advance last. We hope they <sup>will</sup> appear in sunset,  
but believe it is rather aimed at the Atchus who live on the island, as <sup>the latter</sup> ~~they~~  
have handed over their women to Dodde Thiboo & Whiffer; but we  
recommand you to be cautious & keep good watch ...

Adam I  
AK and  
Wassas.

Letter from Chama (Wobwa), June - An Adam Colver has just come  
here to warn me that the 't'uffers' all marched up yesterday with the  
idea that half of them should come here & half to attack Bonchevar to help  
Jan Comey to fight against our natives. ...

June 4 Letter from Chama (Wobwa) 4 June - Orders sent  
of the sergeant, 4 soldiers etc. - Believe the rumor that  
't'uffer is false as he has been making of them up to now. —

Felt

1724

[05] ... [10] ... 16 January ... [05] ... [10] ...

In conference to your Honours' please quit means del

were of our Coy shares or other conveniences do please to go into your

formations on any unadvertised occasion [vide infra]. And since

you shew me interests so much on this head I desire that you will be so

free with my Requested papers & passages in sending your answers (or

flow along upward) or we accept of the letters to value them over

to your satisfaction: when you will pay the debts due our company

when perhaps you have thought them better than Bank.

January 28. Verbatim in Copy Book (York) - Collins above - [91]

Compare the future views of J. H. I. for your own

an idea to lay a wide view away & water down case over to our interests

to which the 2 skimming down answers de parts, & which on hope

of the one were del. there is real almost idea, & ask for the same thing

was before on your part so that the words of both copy may almost were

more without supplying answering words and regard to it: as it may

drawing of table separate notes then the done to whom they will

and since Only Attorneys has approved by Private

inventions, 14 of whom are kept in view: which it is without the rest.



it was unanimously agreed upon by the whole country on which I  
presume he can't wholly bear the blame. I have got the head Coblers  
of the Country now met me & am talking with them about the Lodgers  
being released: as 't is rightly judged the stopping them must needs tend  
to the advantage of both Coys, & 't is to be feared for of my assurance to  
such proceedings. I am now redeeming one of the said Prisoners that  
has been sold to an English Interpreter at Alor, who when he is redeemed  
will send to his country & give the Fetters to new orders whereby  
everything shall be amicably adjusted & I hope both the Coys will then  
flourish in peace & tranquillity.

1724

Fetters

1724

[91]

February 5 (Sat) - Vardun in CC (Yukon) ... qd lon lon upland to

use just company bet Rhinogua has done some

went to my subjects, 3 vehicles being cde (can Recce, Dada

subjects, was downed by him or slaves of the fat Jan (also when he had

inited. - They had to Dada Comanda (non Rhinogua det col

them (faded away by face with body of goats food re. - He asks for

reference, i solo (faded)

February 6 (Sun) CC (Yukon) 25 Jan 74 - Ockia alone - He finds

the complex equal-Rhinogua grounds, being upland det re

only went to Dada Man to downed but non slaves, when they were in function

with the boys judge some on find of him ... qd he had been de quator

He had caught him to work <sup>with</sup> ~~spoke~~ but a key ~~was~~ ~~found~~ in

to look on being a Coy (faded)

February 7. Lulu Jan CC (Yukon), Feb 74 - found a little upland

with below hand non you were by later of qd (faded) . Please

have been advice for an trip of Comanda det de after (faded)

Rhinogua det Dada Man judge have been ~~possibly~~ ~~with~~ ... Please

and other advice det de Abimbos & (faded) with study to work a

detour on de English from et Comanda. and on day on day (faded) was

you (faded) Please provide you with in working in det office

Rhinogua  
Lulu Jan  
of chief of  
English  
Comanda

o'w' indurating is complete by diffuse auricula; on it there break out  
 into complete flake or deliria is abundant white scales almost part of tons  
 juste w' operation. In any case way can't give you. Why of operation  
 you to find your request hard to make this offer.

February 9. ... two letters from Countess (Bavaria). regarding the  
 the water that will then yet been tested.

February 13. Voltaire to C. F. Voltaire ... as regard Countess  
 y' H had assured us that when in Bavaria returned the  
 water will be tested & you compared before that I have been. But  
 as regards y' H from Germany which might be offered by the Countess  
 Marquise, & Huguette & ~~the~~ other which y' H asks me again you in Bavaria,  
 I have taken; is white to y' H. that I have no reason to go to when with these  
 relations will they have always been our friends, & also countess Marie de

they will attempt anything against y' H's part, but without against  
 the Countess. In any case, so the Countess say, strong reasons for this, as in  
 the last war against the Hapsburgs when these were districts first after that,  
 during the escape with him, he being also in the alliance, was on the  
 Countess asked a good by him, or also on the Countess Countess Marie de

number was pursued by him up to the gates of an castle, being returned  
 in two pieces. For such things see that the water can be made so ready.  
 The only means that I know of would be the Rheingau to prevent escape of  
 and that letter might be made in the week. In which, as y' H's request  
 of the water indicated so a le patient whose interests.

February 14. Letter from Countess (Bavaria). Please see the due

8 days without de English footie working de best move in quite  
scholarship fa de common itationg & de worth come in de days fut  
Believe dey are unimproving deep things in what I think dey is so

decurse deurbles. Request unimproving, lokans kins predece, festin

sdains boureand in uniface de English fut. Noss unimproving de English

relate women are being lefted in course. Ye velters unan de then days

far being day, which is du day, also with women reddish: Ein fiod

de de Colours called with de fut rited than dot de first relate who

what away reflectards can look, unimproving fut to pay fut to [for vis]

include de effect dot wat are relate for gone away. Noss unimproving unimproving

de de Wessa & Monny with fut got de fut unimproving: unimproving de unimproving

in unimproving unimproving, unimproving unimproving, unimproving unimproving

of their Boudie, unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving

unimproving de unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving

unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving

unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving

unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving

unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving

unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving

unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving

unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving unimproving

[210]

15 emans  
P Rovers

are concerned with a/with or a Papoe being stole by a parcel of stopping  
refuses... I am above any such little mean proceedings as to do with  
pleads on such trifling occasions... But as to your doing yourself justice  
as for very heavily say for intend... I do in answer protest that neither I  
nor any of the King's servants have given the least occasion for this. But before  
where for need, I am everywhere in readiness to maintain the undoubted  
rights Privileges of my Royal Masters, ...

Valentinus to CCh (Yunker) - Orders above - Does not know why he  
writes so sharply - Over the wrong done us by Thermeque & his slaves,  
a part of our more than a foot was stolen ...

February 18 Letter to Walter (CCh) 6 Feb<sup>29</sup>/<sub>24</sub>. - Orders above - [210]

The said Petition is now lost in the skinning - If you  
know who had any I will gladly order restoration to be made - None  
of the King's slaves had the least hand in the quarrel - I will order Mr Hautley  
to make the strictest enquiries about these things ...

March 16 Letter from Commaney (Bamburgh) - reporting that Thermeque  
has cheydy bandied over some of the King's Tophan by his people  
opposes that the others shall be.

Saboe + Murre.

January 28 ✓ Murre from Murre (Fehlens) - eggs died due to inactive Aqua  
1924

September 21. Murre from Murre (Fehlens) 20 eggs. This was young

count the eggs with all the contents of the farm to say that they  
during some contents from the King of Saboe had come to the farm, this was young  
had rather the eggs, and the contents why they with no English sent the King  
of Saboe, murrey day, the Murre, had with paid their full contents what they  
ward. When the Saboes keep their land from, their contents are 12 pairs  
smaller Hays, and 2 Parris spirits. In the the Capt. Robt. spirit and other four  
from Saboe that the King had attacked them in their war against the  
Phores that was kept down, they were therefore obliged [to go?] in the day  
a pair of had attacked them they had been obliged to have done who had  
helped them: 200 eggs of the contents of 12 pairs H + 2 F.S., but the  
the King had sent someone away from to [the farm] this was young had  
came from them they had sent someone with 6 pairs H. in all the King  
6 cards with 4 got, but on some day when got they would send them 9 the  
spirits. Today the Saboe return explain that their war is over  
had that day killed 4 goats and 2 ducks 2 Parris spirits on account  
of the Murre; he down 2 Borden goats, 1000 lbs 2 Parris spirits,  
and they would not send it he would send 1000 lbs 2 Parris spirits, and  
they could avoid what cause, the Murre explain that they would send the  
King, that they would then send the Parris.



# Fantee

1724

[91] January 15 - Today the Atlantic traders came here, who complained to us that the Fanties closed their ways between, through their plunderings. Have therefore summoned the Kings of Fette, Commantie, & Mawolor to confer with them, in order to mediate this matter, & have the soldiers stopped the woods opened again.

Soluz.  
Mputu  
Eguabo

July 24. Letter from Commantie (van Hoppin) - ... The natives sent here, which came here in the name of the Broffou, Commantie, & Grandes houses of Fantee country asked for ship's gifts. Have refused them to Lt.

Valdemar to Commantie (Umenia) the Fanties are here, & heard them on their demand <sup>(about the annual)</sup> for ship's gifts: & replied to them that they should wait till a new Broffo is chosen, & if they then come, they will be paid what was due.

September 26 Letter from Commantie (van Hoppin) Reports that the Fanties & Lt Commantie have closed the ways there, & expressed no notice may sell any provisions there, nor may any merchandise come & do trade there solely because Lt has not paid them the ship's gifts. They say that the ship's gifts are due to the whole Fantee country but that they will give a part to the Broffo & also to Lt Commantie to their Captain. A long slave came from Apau today, but the Lt Commantie assaulted & wounded him with a knife. On his reporting home I went out with my servants & boy slaves to the beach & caught one of the rebels brought here in that he is wrong. That on their arrival some notices came of said thefts on the boat, on being more common that they saw how quickly they set their bill of air. - Lt Commantie's instructions.

Waldmann to Comandante (van Hoffen) - Have done well several to

Costa Rica to give him what we can say he will be useful in a city state

to bring face against the first or we have not yet had, also say about

come when they had seen people a Captain in the place we would then pay what we can

We are awaiting your promise reward as to this, especially in action, if they continue violence

you must also we face unavoidable detouring, de payant de active, for the pay of 2 ships

give us they will pay in the way of the active, above which the lives of men...

September 28 Juan Bon Comandante (Hoffen) - active done - with the reward had done

Now in Costa Rica in Costa Rica will be in the valley (dense) where

they had done many times saying they had not, they had with the reward, who were not only wanted,

and the had not a active, is being in the field - they was down 10 ships give so it was

when he had not been there just then Comandante who are given the face -

Costa Rica with the head down in the reward state.

Waldmann to Comandante (Hoffen) active done for men that the reward cut in Costa

Rica for that was done down good, but the active specially, in Costa Rica to try to make

difficult completely, before meeting face with me, it was known that the finding was not

general and face on your ships give 2 weeks in road with it in a matter of weeks

action they would not in a year time. If you think de face with die they were not

and so face: after this time face give state 1. de capital woman.

October 3 Juan Bon Comandante (Hoffen) and Gen. - Have of face de found

2 ships give to include they had in case of Costa Rica, Huguera de Costa

wanted one: the face said it was young Waldmann to try to do it.

Waldmann to Comandante (Hoffen) - ... Have done in Costa Rica, and they were done

2. At night Comandante Waldmann "you can give them 3 for that want say to

1724

Further arrangement with them at this time, as we have to carry on war against  
San Juan.

October 7. - Reply to letter from Comandante that the Fanties demanded 5 ships  
 & 45 Voladores wrote that he wd pay 4 or he wd not afford to have a war  
 with the Fanties.

October 14. - Hoppe & Comandante reported that the Fanties refused to pay for the  
 wounded slave & demanded the release of the arrested white before they  
 open the ways. Valderrin reply stated that as he had gone so far as to allow 4 ships & 45  
 would pass it over, wait for an opportunity to pay them for their ill nature when once  
 his hands were free.

October 24 Letter from Comandante (Hoppe)... I have paid the Fanties what they  
 asked, for ships 45, & <sup>30</sup> <sub>45</sub> perforce then.

---

January 18 From Manna 3 fathoms<sup>2</sup> up to 5 fms. - tide is low so had det'n time [91]

Down 15 days of low tide on cycle of goods: 2 d with barrels

Port Lanza on the Fatales have wandered up to after Hgonna

February 25 Luan Luan (Luan Luan) (Hgonna) - Regus det de Hgonna boat (Hgonna)

and the sea, detour of Luan Luan. Around the bay det de (Hgonna)

is being passed here the colour of Hgonna is light the Fatales: they will still

but the day was 5 or 6 d.

Volstead's is up, such detour to capture the water, water and the Hgonna.

Luan Luan (Hgonna) - tide is so bad det'n time will be to wait for

explosives, which is due to an English ship. The tide is not quite away to Luan

for goods about at Luan Luan. When our boat det. ... Hgonna will be returned to Luan

Advent to capture. Luan Luan det'n time will be to wait for goods in Luan

to take the first detour. Luan Luan det'n time will be to wait for goods in Luan

to get the boat to take the boat det'n time will be to wait for goods in Luan

to get to the Hgonna, so our way from the water is 4 or 5 days.

February 26 Volstead's to Hgonna (Hgonna) - Hgonna will be to wait for

by the Fatales in "the danger" about 4 or 5 days.

March 3 Luan Luan (Hgonna) ... Hgonna will be to wait for

from the King of Hgonna, who asked us to supply him with some

samples of powder on the island to the Fatales in 4 or 5 days.

1724.

his is needed as, although the Agoumas & Anties have already said "over our neck and gullet", the Agoumas was intend to attack the Anties with energy for they will be supported by the Athins & Atlanties. And as the war is very uncertain I do not know which side will soon be defeated, I ask for 2 or 3 more men: for if the Agoumas have to leave the field they will certainly come & take refuge near the Fort. ... ..

Valdemir to Bercoe (Hummua) - Comes above, news from it that the Agoumas are being helped by the Athins & Assautius, in the war against the Anties, which I hope may be true. I cannot spare <sup>any</sup> soldiers, but do not doubt for have sufficient for the defence of the Fort.

March 9 Letter from Bucoc (Hummua) ... I can as yet tell f. a little about the Agouma war, only that the King of Agouma on Sunday sent me the head of a Antie & that we know that <sup>financial</sup> Levas, who is a state to defeat the Anties has also captured a good part of them (Anties): but next Monday the Agoumas, Atlanties, & Athins will attack simultaneously [gelyk aanvallen] to put an end to the war which I hope will be in favour of the people of Agouma.

March 12 Letter from Comantju (Hopper) - Sends the slave captured by the Anamachos for which he had to pay 4 troy's gold.

March 13. Valdemir to Bercoe (Hummua) Comes his letters advising Agouma, assisted by Athini, & Atlantie intend to give battle to the Anties I wish Agouma may have the mastery. Four slaves has been released by the Anamachos.

May 8. Despatch. Valdemir to Assembly of J ... .. Trade is

[WLC  
106]

in a diplomatic sense... though the relations were such that the relations were close  
and often... On the second part also something is in war, the relations  
having in order up against the people of Haganua and of the nation of the  
do, that relations very distant. But we were large that when the relations  
are brought in as well, these which was thus have and as, well then relative  
again, things which we find empty all means...

June 13 (Tuesday) letter from Haganua (Bassam) - Haganua a distant relation

I write you, a de great relations have you since due to the  
country is now in work war, so it has warlike relations that in the war.

July 1 letter from Bassam (Kumuna)... This is the name of the Haganua

for you depend of the Haganua a relation of the Haganua from Haganua

from to Haganua and a party of relations, a year a little relation, a one can well

the English part with some Haganua relations, on the fact that for us appear

for from all, for this cause all the Haganua relations have come here in flight

with the Haganua relations, when it is difficult to count in relations, that is one

part. Please just wait and a letter from the fact of Haganua into Haganua

in the fact of Haganua will come here to Bassam also. So we are expecting them

knowing a Haganua relations in a sort of relation to what an attack from

the Haganua: as the relations are relations during, which have not happened as

to Haganua

Voltaire in Bassam (Kumuna) - Relations about - the one very much

improved that the Haganua had succeeded by relations and relations a

plans: all that they have had was in fact with pleasure we in

that the Haganua would come or attack on country. As you see was we

have been living in Paderburg & only with them, we cannot see what reasons  
 we should have to prefer the Swaps, or their own factor, who has such  
 a good fort has not been willing to prefer them. We should maintain it  
 exclusive of the fact of the Swaps, which they want to see protected  
 when their own was long & because we will not give it, was in their behalf. But  
 if the Swaps are granted you have no reason, you can protect them  
 in the same way - I will not dispute the seeds between them -

July 14 Letter from Berge (Kauwana) - deals with Swaps &

providing them with seeds. ... An order of the King from Swaps

was not made on that line, immediately on the receipt of your letter &

that then is the reason that they were not ready to return to their country

as they had not yet seen their country when they left. And as the English

found John Jucker and at Singa on Sunday & returned to the same

to wait for the Swaps return. And since they can now no longer protect

themselves, they will remain and not depart to Singa to join the

English because a great many know that they have no interest in return

and they have returned to the English with the Swaps for them.  
 former of the Swaps were de private Swaps, who are about 5-600  
 King - was some return - depart from here within 3 days. If the  
 Swaps cannot to attack the King's Swaps, they will support them as far as  
 possible. However that the King of Swaps will be of the Swaps  
 what they will, as in Aqueduct, which is only a matter of time  
 July 18 Letter from Spain - how long in each place was the men  
 over, & always compared to ground. In the future Chama

wild to the bush. Coburn Rhode also says that he will shortly come to  
Hode, who, according to the statement of the records, has since died the  
Coburn [Hoguma] [sic] one of his country or perhaps a native no of them.

July 21. After from Hancock (Kumawwa) ... .. On regard to whom it  
is given at present a relative, according to all ideas, that will be in

settled accounts, with the families of Sumpas, in the English language were some

of persons with the families, in the Sumpas. There are also a few Sumpas who

live, only women, who they are known to Cirree: but the Coburn of

Sumpas is still here in the town with a few of Englishes, which says J. H.

will with little success, for he is only staying here for the English language calls

him to come to Sumpas, for Chuan van Sumpas, with another <sup>in</sup> Coburn

from Quansong named Amerimma one of Sumpas in some of the <sup>in</sup> place

with several families. One day will yet see him probably when the King of

Hoguma is, in those records again that he is in Hoguma: but as soon as

great families when he is staying here at J. H. Kuma. But it is true

the families are occupying the whole Hoguma country so that family believe

de King will over grow over to Hoguma. In those that of families

as soon as they have settled their persons with those Coburn named

Hoguma on King & in Hoguma, who is a family which has standing

line of Cirree, & that in the season that he had reached from the King

& that will, and the King, to visit the families & do not give them

de speaking to visit Hoguma. And the families, as soon as they

have done their persons at Sumpas are coming here, but only to demand

some gold from the records, as they say they have as well as. As

Shudat



1424

September, a Colman on behalf of the Hymers, & some Hymers, showed toward Butler on deposits [i.e. a gift of founts, Hymers & Hymers]

so that we can be of we can help with our resolution: As the Hymers

were the husband of the Hymers into our hands. ...

[106] wlc

The Hymers have agreed the Hymers, whether will

now carry out the work of Hymers. As we have nothing to fear from that side

because we are in friendship.

August 28 Wednesday at Hymers (of Hymers) at Hymers. You have seen

[i.e.] what you will say that the Hymers has asked you to

come over from the power of the Hymers against the Hymers. We

therefore think it desirable for you to ask the Hymers first whether they have

from the Hymers, & if their demand is reasonable, to settle it [i.e. to settle on

part] the Hymers. Then pay it in Hymers' goods. But you must take as many young men

in Hymers as can pay the debt out a man for a woman 10 ps & a boy

the like.

Wednesday to Hymers (Hymers) - [i.e.] for what we

see that the Hymers are not disposed to come here, & they suppose that to

save delay & expensiveness: but you can deal with the Hymers, provided

you cannot see Hymers, ...

August 31 Thursday from Hymers (Hymers). When you have seen what you

Thursday Hymers & Hymers came to receive us on the

Heads with about 80 men with muskets saying the [Hymers] was very good & that  
and that as the Hymers would not let him stay longer at Hymers' head

advised him choice was evening, table with him: all the pieces that  
 he smelt, that they were then get down paid at a little opportunity  
 having come with the first blood the colours like felts pancra  
 called in Italian what they call down was. infusion de fructus tris  
 we that they had expected the figuras, & downward from the pancra  
fective or subjects of hyuma, 'yo banda gata: that they were down  
 down under the first, & otherwise they would be obliged to take away the  
figuras or sum of sum. In this respect that blood will come to make  
 the pancra, but only to have down down & export it to the first. They were very  
 amazed at this saying that they believed not depend upon blood cutting  
 respect it. In that they had waited long enough in my coming & of blood was  
 come that day, they would have returned to fructus or all the pancra sweat.  
 [scellum]: that Cham had called them fructus time to avoid me, & did not  
 admit that I would extract the matter: saying further, that if I did not  
 make in water clamm with them, in what clamm clamm me or will or de  
 grow, were would be to Cham but myself, because I, so they said, would  
 have all pancra & fructus, by setting the pancra, by setting the pancra.  
 and on this I have kept the fructus & pancra to state de pancra, & fructus  
 from the fructus is the fructus clamm that I'm would to see the pancra fructus  
 in the pancra fructus fructus fructus fructus fructus into the pancra &  
 the fructus: but that I had asked to have the fructus or fructus, I have  
 been surprised, enough the fructus, who say that the  
pancra were fructus at the fructus & at the fructus & at the fructus  
 with them in 18 banda 19, & a fructus pancra fructus fructus

Agmona

1124

buying of the unusually fine beaver in the Bavers & Fellers, & then

6 Baudas 10y were in payment of 3 Bavers, 3 crows, a young of each de  
case, some peniters which the Bavers had robbed from the Fellers, so

for the total amount is 25 Baudas & 9 Eagles for this Baver received in  
penn from the Bavers & Fellers, 6 weas, 2 hays & 2 gills, all for weavers,

also received in the first year in Henimura. The string of 'crite de tene'  
of the King of Agmona which the Royal Court took with him to Bawia, &

while was given in pawn for 6 Baudas, from which it is seen to read  
the same to Agmon like Baudas own to the Fellers, who have used 6

Baudas has in merchandise. The Fellers also ask for the name

the name of the King of Agmona may be struck out, the name of the Colonel of Agmon

named Adge he put in its place, but he may receive the hired knife,  
who was also be guaranteed that other way be done of Bavers and Bavers

of other fellers, & who want the give them justice in their affairs. Page  
to come to Agmon they coming when fine speak Baudas with de 50 Adge

numbers, & admission to call to him, that he will submit to the best way to  
the Bavers in future, we attend any, as we can then: but in agreement

will try to justify them from work. ... The English have had to pay 73 Baudas  
is understood & paid for the Bavers, which is 3 times as much as Baver.

settled for Agmon for the Bavers. The fine ask if it will be like it ours that I  
have written this paper without address or place set of 90 after without setting  
in a hope we would arise, & the fellers if they don't get their way (give) are  
Bavers enough to manage the whole in another way & that would be

next list

1724

September 4 Volckman to Berco (Kemmema) ... We have seen from our Priem's letter that de matter with de Fauties has been settled. You must get 5 men, or 6 boys at  $\frac{2}{3}$ , more for hupsis send them here till de debt is paid

September 11 Letter from Berco (Kemmema) ... - Reports that de Bercoes say they are unable to provide de adal pawns asked for (above.)

October 11 Volckman to Berco (Bracken) - Informs him (i reply to his letter) that as de Colours Cham & Beffe will not accept de string of Conte de terres, he can pay de 6 Bendas w merchandise instead - ...

December 18 Letter from Berco (Kemmema) 15 Decr - Reports de assault & spanking of a Coy slave w de bush where he had gone to cut wood, by Aeron native's from de town of Colours Adise. As soon as Colours Arthur comes from Fautie I will complain to him about it.

---



5 de Douzi's eclaire way de p...  
Nelleman lo y... - Actua... - Regard de...  
Douzi's eclaire +... de 1<sup>er</sup> off... de Douzi's eclaire.

July 15 Miller Bon Neva (Banyan) :- Can n' very scarce; de King of Riquasho  
will not let any leave his country.

October 2 (Monday) Miller Bon Neva (Banyan) 26 Sept. - ... Jan e l'...  
Bon for Banyan of Riquasho... de Douzi's eclaire  
Miller Bon Neva (Banyan) 26 Sept. - ... Jan e l'...

Miller Bon Neva (Banyan) 26 Sept. - ... Jan e l'...  
Miller Bon Neva (Banyan) 26 Sept. - ... Jan e l'...

October 3, Wednesday (Banyan) ...  
de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire  
de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire

October 14, Miller Bon Neva (Banyan) q...  
de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire  
de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire

November 10 Miller Bon Neva (Banyan) - Regard de...  
de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire  
de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire

Figure de... de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire  
de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire de Douzi's eclaire

heard de Fontees have paid most part left. ... ..

1724

November 27. Letter from Acra (Prampus) 19 Nov ... the pleasure taken  
de Fontees Aquamboes has at last come to an end but on  
what conditions, how much the Aquamboes have to pay me to the Fontees I  
don't know: but de Fontees have, as I am informed gehoort "gedissigelt-  
van" de Cotfelden which Aquana formerly used from Bureau factory, & have  
golden medals with King of Aquamboes.

Aquamboes

Note Nothing has been noted from these Dutch  
archives about Aquamboes in 1725.

In a letter from Hendrik Suhrm to Gov of  
Danish Co. dat 20 Sept 1725 (Xb299)

Hendrik Suhrm reported that the King  
of Quamboo (ie Aquando) was dead.

[SAC III p 50]

Romer writes [p 142 ed Danish Edition] that Acondo  
died about 1725 "or afterwards" refers to  
Aquando.

January 8 - 1st Session to County of X. - Session 8. 1. 1724 - 1729 was

John

Askanite

1724

Began to take their course in the court-houses way about all within

They are the children who have come in every big barter about a district that has almost

been a war quite 3 times stronger than the children. all it was done the trading, & was

once mixed. Much trade was purchased by the children must of this day with being

to flourish in the world, and gain quite considerable trade, having already seen an

a number of day, a good 100 of slaves. This was very probably, excepted in 1717. when that day

currents present both to the Prince of Orange. The families will now, in all

appearances be the first to be wedded in the children, which will be common

being, & they were subdued. In those that are well settled, there is a regard to the

great since they do so much to assist civilization on the one side and the

ways of them. The children will certainly have to settle even after, for

an day have treated the Prince (who are now found with children) so good,

if they were also as desired, namely, that the children get the right hand over all,

who will assist all day, great will gain because of the every work in the of

the slave crew, which they will take within 1/2 years: & after that time, the

children of the children

John 1717 1729

John 1717 1729

The children are buying arms for the whole population in good

E. H. Van der Ploeg had also come from to them

151A

1717 1729

Alkan

1717 1729



Ogwa (Cape Cross)

1424

[91]

March 2 - Letter to Turker re small questions which had arisen over the papers between Makelaan <sup>Abocan</sup> Abocan of Umuia & Makelaan Tom of C.C. which had recently been settled.

October 20 Letter from Super C.C. - in reply to one from Volckhuizen - about the papers between Colouer Abocan of Umuia & Colouer Tom of C.C. [Thomas Awichee] which he says was settled by the Colouers of Fanteen, Fitey, Ahrumbo, & Miang, a umpire.

October 21. Volckhuizen to Turker <sup>He refers to Abocan as being a umpire of 8/10</sup> asks him what the papers between Colouer Tom Russie & Ogwa stand over till

Ogwa the Fitey, Aquoffos, Ahrumbos, <sup>who acted as judges in the war</sup> have returned from the war, and Tom Russie is found in the right he (V.) will not fail to provide it for him <sup>to hold Tom's rights. Ogwa is the umpire.</sup>

October 22. Letter from Turker C.C. re Abocan & Tom 11 Oct. (2)

October 23. Volckhuizen to Turker C.C. replies to above re Tom Russie's claim of 24 Pendas against Abocan - ...

"At the time the Fitey were fighting against each other, a Colouer Tom of Fitey fled to C.C. becoming sick there Tom Russie said that the native Ogwa should pay all his debts provided that he also should take what he might leave behind. That Colouer Lanning did, Tom Russie sent to Ogwa 5 Pendas which he said that Colouer owed to Ogwa. Quend Phypis which 5 Pendas was paid, shortly afterwards asked

1724

~~Tom Purdy in the state of the said Colours like handed me them which  
Tom Purdy informed. Aqua then paym'd 2 notes of Tom Purdy  
most of his Tom Purdy - then to the said Aqua. ~~see above~~~~

October 26 Letter from Tuniter (C. Cono. C.) 14 Oct - Colours as seen of 23rd  
us. .... The Colours full writes of war put in Falera (?) of that  
country by Genl Phlips. in order to quell being under the Colours & interim  
rebel Dunoe (?) others who were all along protected by Genl Butler, and  
some people this assistance obliged the Falera to escape to CC. who then shut  
shut the said ... .. - how as Purdy's & Blanca's dispute ... ..

October 28 ~~Letter from Tuniter~~ see above [see above]  
~~see above~~



Edina F. Elmina

1924

[WIC  
106]

Summary of Musters Roll on 31 December 1923.

[It apparently includes "Yapojis" & few white people living in "Chumi", "Noin", etc.]

Elmina . Dir Gen: Chaplain: Fiscal: Chief Factor: Bookkeeper Genl: Clerk:

Under Clerk: Auditor: Vorklager: 9

General office. Bookkeeper Genl: Under as: 2

Secretary 1st clerk: Under Clerk 2

Pay office Bookkeeper: Assistant 2

Trading House: Commis: Commis & Collector: 2 Assistants 4.

Warehouse Under Commis 1

Sawyers shop. Upper master: Sawyer: Under Sawyer 3

Prisoners' persons. 8 groups' master: & Smiths, Carpenters

Manors Cooper etc 25

Military

1 Vorklager: 9 Sergeants: 4 Captains: 7 Cadets

23 soldiers: Drum Major, 2 Drummers.

41

Cooradsburg

Military

1 Sergeant: 1 Captain: 1 Artillery: 1 Cavalry

St. Jago

1 soldier: 1 drummer

12

Posthuys

"Posthuys Voder"

1

Total Elmina

102

Lodge at <u>Andur</u> or St <u>Anthony</u> <u>Spain</u>	1 Lipp: Cornu: 1 Capt: 3 Under C: 1 Minier: 1 Art: 2 Capt: 2 Coy: 1 Castable: 2 Admitt: 15 Soldiers: 1 Schergerin: 1 Mason: 1 Minier: 2 drummers: 1 Carpenter.	35
<u>Prodruth</u> <u>burg</u> at <u>Passauro</u>	1 prov: U.C. 1 prov Art: 1 Capt: 5 Soldiers	8
<u>Batsklyn</u> <u>Bontin</u>	1 prov U.C. 2 Coy: 5 Soldiers.	8
<u>Wittem</u> <u>Yacorum</u>	1 Coy: 1 Soldier.	2
<u>Graffe</u> <u>Secunde</u>	1 prov U.C. 1 Coy: 2 Soldiers	4
<u>Sebastien</u> <u>Clava</u>	1 prov U.C. 1 Minier 1 Capt. 1 Coy. 1 Cast: 5 Soldiers	10
<u>Vredenburg</u> <u>Commaney</u>	1 prov U.C. 1 Capt: 1 Cast: 10 Soldiers	13.
<u>Passauro</u> <u>Spain</u>	1 U.C. 1 Capt: 1 Cast: 1 Coy: 10 Soldiers	14
<u>Amsterdam</u> <u>Commaney</u>	1 Minier: 1 Capt: 1 Cast: 12 Soldiers.	15
<u>Jeydsamleyd</u> <u>Spain</u>	1 Art: 1 Coy: 1 Art: 6 Soldiers	9.
<u>Good Hope</u> <u>Deuce</u>	1 Cornu: 1 Art: 1 Capt: 1 Coy: 1 Cast: 9 Soldiers	14

Forward

132 102

1924

Forward

132 102

Crevecoeur } 1 upp C: 2 Under C: 1 Rest: 1 Surplus: 1 prof. Assl  
 Accra } 1 Capt: 1 Capt: 1 Bowdoin: 1 Bowdoin: 9 Middlesex  
 4 Soldiers: 1 Capt. etc.

24 156

Total on Gold Coast =

258

The Muster Roll also includes the staffs of the Surgeons of India  
 & Formosa: the officers & crews of the ships "Jan Galley" -  
 "Jan Africa" - "Jan Groot" "Jan Annet" - "Jan Groot"  
 "Jan Groot" "Jan Alexander" - "Jan Groot" "Jan Groot"  
 "Jan Groot" "Jan Groot" - "Jan Groot" "Jan Groot".

The total number of persons in the Muster Roll  
 is summarized at the end of it as follows:-

Muslidam (Lhr)	176 persons
Zeland	39
Maase	29
Murken Quarter	39
Prinsjes	60
General Account	56

Total 399 persons

1725

Jan Conny

January 2. (Tuesday) Letter from Volckman at Prini. 31 Dec: - We [92]  
 are extremely surprised that up to now no Mijse activities have  
 arrived here especially as you promised that with a ruckie more would be thru  
 as soon as their "bondie" began. & as this opinion resembles a fist, you can tell  
 them that they must proceed here: & call in, Chome, Cobbera Peter Hou &  
 ask them why they have not yet left with their people in accordance with their  
 promises. ... All the other districts are only waiting for their advance, saying they  
 will not come before as otherwise the Mijse will plunder their cattle & houses  
 raise their women. We hope they are not misled on your education.

Beems at thru to Volckman at Prini - Gilbes above - Reps Choru that  
 no thru have yet arrived. The Cobbers tell us most of them have already  
 left. they will see that do not do.

January 5 Beems to Volckman ... The accounts will not sell no powder or  
 muskets like Asbanties, because it is said the Asbanties wish to  
 undertake something, but when it will be done worse than now. ...

January 7 Beems to Volckman ... Y. H's swant Abroa tells me this morning  
 that he has heard from a Native who has lately been in Asbanties  
 that Potboe is only awaiting the advance of Intuffer in order then to invade his  
 country Wassa: & also that Jan Conny has given 100 Bendas gold to Intuffer  
 for him, Intuffer, to keep quiet over little de Conny's side: that Potboe has

Nshanti  
Wassa

ff

1425

3000 men under arms also at San Comay think that the San Comay should submit to J.H. & pay J.H. about 4000 francs "not if he, San Comay, "does not make Vanden Ham", he. Potloe would then protect him. It is also said here that the "telpe" of Muliffier his "eldrager" are in Asbantee to adjust the powder between the two countries again if possible. I don't know what this is in this, but think it my duty to report it. ... ..

Wassau

January 9 Volckemir to Beims Acin 7 January - Acknowledges his letter of 5th. Has seen that the Accountants will not sell powder

Ashanti

or lead to the Asbantees which is especially true, as they are advancing 3-4000 men strong, but not to make war but to "make powder" with us for San Comay to which we shall not lightly decide upon. But as the Mypise remain so long away we cannot carry out anything. But today Muliffier has sent us <sup>in</sup> his principal dependant, promises us he will be here in 8 days time. We

Wassau

shall also be assisted by the Cape Apolonians so we shall make up a good quantity of men & ought not to be afraid of 6000 natives. Among the ambassadors from Potloe are Fozzu & Can who both are well disposed towards us. So that we believe that Potloe is only seeking to impose upon San Comay.

Muzma

Beims to Volckemir - Acknowledges above - ... Peter Hoene left today. ...

January 12 Letter from Volckemir Acin 10 January :- Acknowledges

Beims letter of 7th. - Abroa's report seems unprobable as we have understood from Muliffier how that matter stands namely that Potloe is sending us Coleur Fozzu & Can to see the matter of San Comay & is settled amicably (in which however we would be reluctant

Wassau

As regards de Wassas receiving 200 pieces gold from Juan Conny to keep  
quiet, this can hardly be possible as he is asking us for assistance & protection  
against Mohante if they attack him. We have asked Tortois if he cannot help Conny  
us against Juan Conny which he has promised under oath. ... - He is to ask  
de Illuminis, in special way, why they don't come; also the Captain of the Duillias.

1725

January 15 Peñins to Valdehuenas (Araucan) The Activise Or people left  
this evening (after asking 2 pieces gold which I gave them),  
with some Encubiase most of the Duikerate. ...

Don'tera

January 18 Letter from Valdehuenas (Araucan) 15 January - Two days  
ago we rec'd a letter from Juan Baulugh reporting that a  
desertor - Potoni, who did us great service in the conquest of the Fort had  
told him that about 200 men & women were stopping about Zacoude:  
who would surrender to us if the natives let them, but said they had fled  
from Juan Conny to submit to us provided we pursued not to kill or  
sell them. We sent our servant to them & promised that if they  
gave themselves up we would not kill or sell them but would show them  
a place where they could stay some days for themselves, some days  
for the Company, but that they must first take oath to the Company: or go to  
Illuminis where they could stay at St. Jago with de Illuminis till we came  
where we will consider how we will deal with them.

January 31 Letter from Valdehuenas Araucan 24 Januy I have understood  
from your letter [n.c.] that Apiffia had come in & told  
you that a curative had come direct from the Juffer district, who had said  
that the Embassy which Potone is sending us was only intended to kill

Torifu

1725

Wassau

us into security then afterwards to attack us ourselves; to make himself master of the beach & countries as far as Courmay. We must reply to ~~the~~ you on this that we have enquired ~~into~~ most effectually into this matter & find that they are all false rumors from the Wassa Colouer Intuffer who seeks by such things' gossip to hold back our force, which he is also accomplishing. We must tell you that Intuffer has drawn and sold from San Comy to keep quiet & to continually promise us that he will come here which he has carried out very cunningly, having given his Comy to San Comy as /upia: in this way drawing gold from all sides. Even while we had sent our servant Tobini he immediately informed the Arbanties, & asked that he Potboe (Caay) should send into Wassa when he would have us told that as the Arbanties had come into his country, he on that account, could not come so quickly, but that he would make peace with them & would then come & assist us: which Potboe has done at his request. As also in the case of San Comy who had had him, Potboe, asked that he would send him charge force to escort him, Comy, into Arbanties so free him from our pursuit: or else that he, Potboe, would request us to make peace with him, & he would pay us ~~something~~ that was reasonable. Potboe has therefore sent 100 men to San Comy & told him that he could come to Arbanties with these men. He would not send him more men, so that we should not think that he Potboe wished to make war against us. But if San Comy did not wish to come with these men that Potboe would see his pleasure with us expressed asking the same from us in the most friendly manner.

Comny

This also these Ambassadors are doing, saying that they have news from Potloe to beg us to make peace with Potloe Jan Comny to print out to Jan Comny where he may reside: & that Jan Comny will have to satisfy us in all respects: & if Jan Comny refuses the mediation of these ambassadors, for whom he has asked, the ambassadors have orders from Potloe to declare war on Jan Comny with the Amcarers. The Ambassadors have taken oaths on this, swearing that it is with true word for word, that Potloe was die de Amcarer deest. If we are "op deentijl geleid" in such a manner we must confess that we can give no belief to anything in the world: but we must tell you that these ambassadors will make no palaver with Jan Comny without our people being present, saying they have not come to carry out rarolities. We shall now [dayer tijt] send the ambassadors to Jan Comny with some notices from Abbotkan.

What reply he will give we shall expect tomorrow otherwise negotiations are broken off, & if he will not listen to reason we shall send our ambassadors also to Potloe reporting him to make an end to this war dance, Ymie will show what comes of this... Just a simple Myute notice has <sup>been</sup> send,

February 8 (Ym) Letter from Voldken in 5 February... We have sent Capt

Bolder to Bassan as we understand an Interlifer with 12 quon was there to see if he can capture it, which we will hope for; & as soon as he comes into the woods we intend to come down <sup>with</sup> him etc. now so as Jan Comny will listen to no peace treaty saying that to the ambassadors that Potloe is a rogue & he cares nothing about him [niet om hem geeft], for he does nothing but rob him of his gold, as he did lately with the Wassa Wassan,

1725.

~~British~~

palavers without presenting another war coming upon him. He therefore would not even have the Ambassadors <sup>from</sup> speak to Potse speak. How he will take this, time will show. It is at least certain that this ambassador Fozoe swears that he will pursue Jau Comy to his last drop of blood. He has even had the other Ambassador, who is the sword bearer of Coffi Aminta, struck under the ears with a sword, & if Frim Tining had not prevented it he would have had him cut down. We cannot understand on whom he

Amkobra

[Jau Comy] is relying as his whole force consists in the Ambers: the surrounding districts having cut off the ways to him & roundly said they will have nothing to do with him: so it appears that he cannot get <sup>drop</sup> his way [quod].

February 20 - Valdemir with Isid Bormeman & returned to Umuia by Amu per ship "Wankayak" (Capt Bolder) -

February 22. Letter from Chama (Van Goch) 21 February ... Cabeer

Abraham and one day afternoon from Zacraee, & is staying here a day or two he says. ... PS/ Cabeer Abraham requests if it doth the Impias from Intuffer & Amuiera who are at Umuia may be put in irons: for Intuffer & Amuiera are playing the Knave for the Mutas say they serve Intuffer not Y.H. ...

February 25 Letter from Noro, Bonty 23 February :- Since

your departure from Amu nothing has happened except the following, namely, that on Wed <sup>night</sup> evening the Amu <sup>asked me</sup> at 10 pm opened the gate to hand over 2 prisoners to me. On opening the gate found the

Warsaw

prisoners were [Colours] Jimmie his brother whom the Praxis represented they had <sup>not</sup> seen the whole day what one of the Col slaves going to the beach to do his needs found Jimmie his brother behind the roots of the upper town very Comfy very washing a powder & just in an unwatchable place & unharmed hour. He therefore informed the Praxis who brought them in town, viz was represented that they had decided upon some treachery, said that they had heard that Jimmie had told Comfy that he should send some gold to Mutiffer to unload the whites that it was to be broken up, but that very <sup>same</sup> night about 2 am of gun was fired behind the gate each on the beach that I thought for certain in night have been treachery from both of them, that it was a signal shot. I had all my people posted on the batteries the whole night but heard nothing. On Thursday & Friday the Praxis persisted we to have Jimmie out of prison again so I decided to release him on the security of all the Praxis provided they placed him in our hands again on my return from Bantry ... but that his brother should remain in prison. on my return they would have to clear themselves by the oath called Odun. On Thursday morning the Canoe arrived back from Cape Nzima Polaria they report related to me that the Colours were not satisfied with the present rate by P.H. as they thought the price had <sup>been</sup> fixed too high. But the Commiss of Praxis explained it was a present; whereupon they accepted it & promised to keep watch that Comfy did not flee on their side. But they asked that H.H. would be pleased to send us war [sic?] ships as soon as possible as they were afraid that Jan Comfy might flee to their side which they could not prevent: also that Jan Comfy had sent 80 marks of gold to Molante to have sufficient force assembled to come against the

1425

Co<sup>y</sup>, but said that he gold had come back & Polloe had flots, refused  
at that it was better he settled the polaver with his masters. Regarding  
the polaver of AKA & Sampa they can effect nothing, but have left news  
for his later time. - Sends his servant with this - ...

March 3. (Sat<sup>y</sup>) Received by an English ship letter from Capt<sup>n</sup>  
Carward Stenhart :- "In the Eng<sup>l</sup> ship Memwich; 2 miles  
above Assince 20 Feb<sup>y</sup> 1425" I learn, with regret, from Mr Kemner  
that the vessel Jan Comy has escaped out of J. H's hands. I sailed from  
Basan observing some 10 Assince I went on shore where Atca Col<sup>r</sup>  
of Aguidin, with Col<sup>r</sup> Aboo of Louisa, & Sopij, cousin of Dambo  
being 14000 men strong are lying here to capture Assince where Jan  
Comy intends to take flight. But he will be deceived, for <sup>it will be</sup> his place will  
all over with this place within 5-6 days. I have spoken with Col<sup>r</sup> Atca  
Atca requested him not to help Jan Comy. To this he replied that he  
would not do so because Jan helping him in his wars by giving him  
"bani powder & guns, without standing Jan Comy had "promised" him.  
He has 4000 men lying on the C Apulonia side to prevent Jan Comy  
fleeing here: has also sent his wife to C Apulonia to tell them that they  
should give no passage to Jan Comy or that they might have cause to fear,  
as soon as he was done with Assince. I will await instructions from  
J. H. what I shall <sup>arrange</sup> do further with this Col<sup>r</sup> over this matter, for what I  
will start here  
want 14 days. I do not doubt that through this Col<sup>r</sup> Comy's will come  
out more in concordance with J. H's ideas than with the Carward coast notices,  
for it passes my comprehension how Jan Comy has escaped ... - asks for

Howson

uply by cause or boat - I have had the Head (officer) Coloneer of Assuie 1425  
on board named Dambo who has sworn to me that he will never  
protect San Comy here and as soon as it is all over at Assuie, he Comy  
will go on these affairs occupy his old place again....

Volunteers to Stealant - Copies above - which below read with pleasure.  
We should be well disposed to engage them in our service if we should have  
much they would claim to place San Comy and his goods in our hands...

March 1. Letter from Assuie (Horné) 5 March :- Reports that an  
English ship was lying trading at Bruchter, which sent about Makobra  
on shore at the river. He therefore sent Kinjau with 40 muskets over-  
land & 4 armed canoes by sea which brought down the English boat,  
which had however landed its powder muskets & spirits, he has the  
whites in the fort, but if the Captain comes ashore tomorrow he will give  
them back, but will threaten him that if he supplies ammunition of  
war to our enemies forbidden by law, <sup>he</sup> I shall send his people to Assuie  
in words, as all the English know that Bruchter belongs to the King...

... .. The two "tete's" from Assuie have gone to Bruchter: one  
has returned to Assuie and said that a Coloneer named Pretjain from  
Assuie was there & said it would be 14 days before Vassou &  
Koey would be there at Bruchter. This tete told me that Comy had  
bought a hoop of guns & powder & spirits from the Englishman. The  
"tete" will return there tomorrow as he says there are Assuie traders  
at Bruchter with many slaves to sell. I will see that day and bring to  
Assuie...

1725

March 8. Valdemir to Axini (Moré) ... The ambassadors whom we have sent to Aslantie have not yet returned but as regards the "têtes" of whom you write we believe they are but impostors & ~~sent~~ <sup>are</sup> only people here [intuffer] to make powder to try & delay & mislead us, so that we sit quiet over our business. You can see the English boat you have felted down.

Warrant

March 14 letter from Axini (Moré) n.d. ... As soon as the Aslantie "têtes" return here I propose to send them to Ilumia so that J.H. can hear what they have to say. ... Jan Conny is very busy clearing to plant corn. Everything here is quiet so far.

March 23. letter from Axini (Moré) 19 March ... one "tête" is sick.

I wanted to send one to Ilumia but he would not go.

Next Thursday, I am told, Chay & Fousson will be with Jan Conny & I understand from the natives that Intuffer will also come to Axini over Conny's powder. It is said also that Intuffer has satisfied Pakoe I don't know if this is true.

Warrant

March 25 In a letter addressed to the Assembly of X by the Replain Lucas Theod Crimpelman, dated Ilumia 25 March 1725 - he writes: "We here on the Coast have reason to be thankful to God that he has so remarkably blessed the arms of the Company under the direction & generalship of its Director General & Council of his Coast. By driving out [~~Verdriften~~ <sup>Verbannen</sup>] the violent & godless native Jan Conny and his people, like a second Adoni Zedek - [Jos. 10.1-28]. Indeed such have been the Lord's ways & acts here

W.C. 106]

old days etc amongst troubles & tribulations he sends peace & blessing:  
& also wishes he sweet with the same: as if it were his own person. —

1725

Complains of his health wishes for leave to retire from the Coast —

Comny

March 28 Despatch Vandermuir to Assembly of X — With reference  
to my previous letter of 15 (sic) October sent by de Paridore  
via England, with regard to the war I was compelled to declare against  
San Comny, we assembled for that purpose some districts to march against  
him, likewise sent de ships "Woestwyck" & "Gwinie Galij", as well as  
the Dutch shippe "Sonne Advien" together to Fredericksburg to chase in San  
Comny both by sea & land. These arrangements (God be praised) did  
not end fruitlessly, but had such a good result that after a siege  
of a few days we compelled San Comny to abandon the Fort (after having  
previously massacred the white garrison there), he taking flight with his  
women & children as well as under Commissary San Ruychorn & "under master"  
William Medendorp: thus leaving us master of that Fort which he had  
for so long deprived of. H.H.H. of by unlawful possession. We have the honor  
by this to acknowledge of H.H.H. over this successful victory: and we do not  
doubt that H.H.H. will be pleased with these our arrangements, as now  
by the possession of the Fort we shall be more more placed in a position  
to push on the trade of the Windward coast with more success. The escape  
of San Comny has however been very painful for us, as we had hoped to get  
him into our hands, so as to be able to prevent him from again beginning  
any raptures or disturbances, which from all appearances he will not  
refuse to do so long as he finds himself in a state to work freely by

1725

means of gold or otherwise. But we shall exert ourselves to the utmost to get him into our power by some means or other, but if our intentions about this should fail, & we have to decide to enter into a treaty of peace with him we shall take care to stipulate so much from him at least, that the costs of the war are made good out of it. The Fort of Fredericksberg has been violently demolished but we have already bought it into a state that it can be defended in case of attack. The garrison is very small for a fort of that character but when we receive new soldiers we shall provide it with Proca & Laheema with the necessary men. ... Proca is in a deplorable state for want of current merchandise ...

March 31. Letter from Captain Steinhart on ship "Mimwenhagen" at anchor 2 miles above Assinie. 27 March (sent thro' Jan & Adam) Adrien Volckman's letter of 30th - upon which I sent my servant to the Colouers Aca, Quabbo, Dambo & Sobini to speak about matters, as the sea was too rough for us to land. He has just returned on board again & he had urged the sd Colouers to swear true that as soon as they had defeated Assinie, they would not march to their country before they have delivered Jan Comy's head into f. It's hands. Whereupon Colouer Aca in my servant's presence, sent 2 men to Cape Apollonia, that they were to see that Jan Comy was not given passage, otherwise they would have cause for fear. They have already come to lie at the river & daily they come more than 50-60 dentlers from the people of Assinie. I don't doubt they will fight in 5 or 6 days. The Assinies have 2000 men against which the sd

Howlin?

Nzuma

Colours have more than 14,000. I asked them how much they wish  
to deliver Jan Conny's head to P.H. They replied that as soon  
as they had defeated the Assis they would speak about it, & as I had  
shown <sup>shown</sup> done them much friendship they would show the same, in return, &  
would not dispute claim a high price. ... 1725

Minutes of Council - The above letter from Captain Steinhart read. Whereupon [6]  
resolved to order Captain Steinhart to negotiate a peace with these Colours  
as he thought best most useful for the Coy: provided they bind themselves to  
deliver into our hands Jan Conny or his head, & all his goods: & also  
to urge them to deliver the natives they pay for to the Company: - the sum of 200  
the wamen of 100 & 100 lbs. ...

Vollantier to Steinhart - Sends him copy of above resolution. [92]

April 2 Letter from Acuin (Morris) 29 March ... "The life"

from Abante has been here again today ... but he has no  
news of Fousson & Koey can not they were behind Egwira on the Jura  
river, & are waiting for the reply to their message to Abante

April 26 Letter from Acuin (Morris) ... Hear from Acuin  
that all the river people have deserted Jan Conny, have gone  
to live further up the river as he does play the master over them &  
has the whole beach there sufficiently <sup>under his hand</sup> at his disposal [at 1/4 mile].

May 1. (Tuesday) Letter from Acuin (Morris) 28 April ... P.S. after  
writing this it was reported to me that Koey & Fousson the  
two Abante Colours are behind the river; & will be here in 8 days.  
whether this is true, time will show.

1425

May 7. Letter from Aceui (Moré) 5 May. Yesterday evening I was told by the Arbantie "tite" by name of Kaay & Foussou, that they had arrived behind the river at Conny's, & would come & greet me next week. With them are some Wassas on the behalf of Aquany, for Wassas have come, so hope to do some trade with them if San Conny will let them pass with his slaves.

May 18. Letter from Aceui (Moré) - 15<sup>th</sup> May ... .. The Arbantie natives Foussou & Kaay have not yet come to Aceui, we sent anyone to us so far as the "tite", who asked that I would send a servant to greet them which I have refused, & said if they have anything to say to me they should come themselves as so the Arbantie is spoiled in f. t. The other day the Wassas had me asked for powder, & said they had heard that San Conny would come to Pedrito's bing with the Arbanties, I had them told that if they brought gold they would have powder & that I did not disturb myself over gossip. I have sent a sergeant & 6 men thither.

[6] Minutes of Council - Proceedings against San Ruy born, born at Middleburg. He was found guilty of high treason & condemned to be hung on the gallows, & afterwards cut down & dropped to the Gallows Hill. His table de prey of birds. - His goods & pay were declared forfeit ... [He was hung on 24<sup>th</sup> May].

June 11 (Monday) Letter from Aceui (Moré) 5 June. - ... .. I have been to Pedrito's bing to mediate in some disputes which have arisen between the whites, the Wassa Akan, & slave

Arpuid [Armin gelamm] a soldier who was the cause of it, ...

1725

June 12. Received a letter from Capt. Stewart Armin 10 June:-

Arvid has yesterday ... as regards the affairs of Jan Conny I have nine notices on board from the Coburers Dambo, Sabyn, Aca, & Uwabbo, have made an agreement with them to deliver Jan Conny into f. H's hands for which I have given 31 Bendas in gold & 14 Bendas in goods, for which they have given me 9 free notices on board. But whether Jan Conny was informed of this by some one or other I don't know, but contrary to the Order Coburer Athybraij gave Wessas to attack Cobur Aca which they attempted on the 26<sup>th</sup> May, but had to retire with great loss leaving behind many dead & wounded: as also a Coburer of Jan Conny whose head he cut off which he would have sent to f. H but wouldn't do so because of the heavy sea. After this attack Potloe King of Whantie had the disarmed Coburers told that they should not march against Jan Conny, as he intended to settle the matter with f. H: so they said to me that if f. H would get Potloe to give to keep quiet not to hinder them, they would deliver Jan Conny into f. H's hands: & if not they asked that, if f. H wanted to make agreement with him, I should give them back their free notices so that they may repay me the advanced gold & goods. But I had then told that I must first inform f. H. I have also heard from the notices of Apollonia that Jan Conny has already given 200 Bendas to Potloe who has promised that he will not allow his

Conny

Arvid

Armin

Nzumi

1725

[6]

Good color captured ... as to what to do and the free notices ...

Minutes of Council. Above letter answered: & it was resolved  
 to take over his slaves to enable him to go after an interpreter as he had also  
 requested in his letter. — They have also seen <sup>what</sup> that Captain Steinhart has opened with  
 the Colours Danpha Solija, Aca & Wabba which was very satisfactory. But  
 much time has passed since our 1st resolution sent to Captain Steinhart, & mean-  
 while we are requested by the powerful Native Pokoe, King of Arkante, & all  
 the surrounding countries to settle this matter with San Comay amicably, over  
 which we have already been busy for some months. It was therefore resolved to  
 write to Captain Steinhart that he should see the 30 Colours being due to  
 the idea that they should wait until our negotiations have had a good or bad  
 result, meanwhile keeping the said 30 free notices or hostages till the business  
 advanced had been restored; & to await further orders.

Volckman to Steinhart - informs him of above resolution.

June 20 letter from Provin (Horo) ... Here at Provin all is well. I  
 am living in good understanding with San Comay for trade's  
 sake: he has sent his own Battley to Provin to speak with Captain Steinhart  
 with me to see if he got trade to send it to me, & would let it pass  
 unhindered with some of his people, which I have promised to do, & in this  
 manner would give me some of my servants whom I have again sent to  
Comay, hope for good results.

July 10 Despatch - Volckman to Assembly of X :- ... ..

We don't doubt that it will be still more satisfactory  
 to G. H. H. as we have chased the Captain San Comay out of his

WIC

106]

stronghold, & put it sufficiently out of his power to cause injury to  
F. H. H. for some years, as can be seen here the duplicate journals beneath.  
F. H. H. will also see from the proceedings against Jan Peychere, sent beneath, Conny  
the treachery committed by the English & Dutch/pose against F. H. H. which  
have now been prevented by the request of F. H. H. Carlos & Pedro's King  
Noda & Yacuma, by God's goodness. F. H. H. will also see the sentence  
passed on the traitor Jan Peychere & executed. . . . .

P.S. . . . . We must further inform F. H. H. that on the strong urging  
of the mighty advice of Mblouie - Potloe, under promise of obtaining a  
good trade, we have been obliged to stop the war against Jan Conny  
& to settle the disputes. He has already paid us, in satisfaction of the expenses  
incurred by us in the war, a sum of 20 marks gold: as well as a  
cloak [Pam] which is charged <sup>of annil</sup> us at 50 Bendas; which we have  
accepted at that. But it is not worth so much, which can well be set  
off against half that sum or something more. We will send it to F. H. H.  
by Captain Stenbant when F. H. H. can dispose of it, or send it back here for  
sale, or keep it as a curio. The settlement of the dispute with Jan Conny  
has had such a good result & Potloe has kept his promises so well that in  
one day we loaded over 100 slaves & about 3000 lbs Wary & Coral.  
We hope it will continue in this way.

July 13 Hier from Hain (Hone) 10 July. I am rejoiced that the palaver  
with Jan Conny is as good as settled. & hope that I may get good trade  
at Hain thereby. But I am afraid that if he remains at Muarber I shall only Amkuta  
get his bearings, at Hain, for it will trade with Keapin ships according to his

1725

old custom. But I shall do my best to cross him as much as possible insofar as is consistent with the Coy's interests, to be done with ~~the~~ the idea of foreign trade; as at present I appear to be his friend, for his own things are all what is sold at <sup>present</sup> ~~the~~   
July 25 The Coy ship's "Incuive Haven" Captain Steenhardt sailed from Brumia to leeward.

July 31. (Yves). Letter from Accui (Morre) 28 July. --- Asks for his repatriation for goods taken complied with, as trade is beginning to come in. de las no goods. "He comes so because Kaeij de Antwaire Cohneur has had me told that he will shortly come to Accui & for that purpose Tewie Ngaja Cohneur just above Equira must clear away which waves direct to Accui & de Accuis will meet him together the old way with him so that the traders can be more safely come to Accui: & so would have nothing to do with San Comuy, for San Comuy sells traders of their goods very much. So I hope good trade will come here to Accui

October 28 Letter from Ant Johan Smit from Hollandia - 24 Oct. - He writes about debt - This is the first time after is word with name "Hollandia"

November 14 Letter from Accui (Morre) 11 Nov. ... a few days ago the English Coy's barque from C.C. came again for the second time, with tobacco, red taffetas, roller wood and more. ... for which went on shore to San Comuy, which has caused my trade to grow to a standstill. Consequently, I yesterday sent de Accuis with 18 canoes along the shore to prevent the Strangers coming out. ... & would have got a canoe with 12 slaves, if the Englishman had not fired a ball or three

sent a canoe to drive off de Mouis ... others returned peacefully. The Englishman will no doubt return as he gets good trade ... asks for de Coy's Banguer mounted with 4 cannon, to come up to windward to prevent the English trading before Musters; so that the canoes from Mouis can be chased from the English, & so be in a position to prevent the canoes of the Musters & Conny, coming out.

1125

Conny

November 21. (Monday) This morning after the usual service, was celebrated the anniversary of the defeat & driving out of Jans Conny from his stronghold, & of the <sup>capture</sup> of Fort St. Andriessburg, now named "Hollandia", Neuda & Laema, by firing the cannon both from the castle upon St. Jago hill. The colours of the subject-Bron were exhibited to dinner in de great Hall.

November 23. Letter from Bonting (Hopjen) 22 Juur ... Cobert Appentera has had me told today that the priest Appre & another Cobeur have asked him to march up with them against Jans Conny about which the priest desires to know if he will be permitted to go to Mouis for the alliance.

November 24 Letter Uoldhemis to Bonting (Hopjen) arrives above ... As what has been done by the priest is entirely outside our knowledge so it is certainly a private affair. We shall not therefore trouble ourselves with what they do among themselves; & if Appentera wants our further orders let him come here, when we will tell him what he shall do.

November 30 Letter from Yulter Capt. (Capt) :- Honble Sir / ... ..  
And this brings to remembrance the insolvency of your

Praktera

Chief et Hesse wedding out around corners to transport food going

around my various sheep Dordrecht. I take it that the sheep lying in Dordrecht

up to retirement of your fair, or the Synodical articles when we were engaged

de changing of the outward Dutch W.I.C. was found with in the Court

conferences any one who should go about to disturb the peaceable good

friendship between the 2 Cays... as I was not sufficient my various things

privileges are considered upon in their countries when we visited a Province

some of the representatives of your Church in this affair.

Cape Case Corde 16 June 1725 [os.] (2) in your

December 1 (Sunday) Westminister to London - Certain other words as

then appeared with [Cape Case] [Cape Case] [Cape Case] in regard.

December 6 John van Rensselaer (Governor) 3 Decr ... on papers de

English Journals reference is wanting for I have stopped the

locus of the English Bay long I can find in the last volume in it under the

English Journal drawings (the title to locate was in fact as the English had

cart and other maps before Hudson also Captain had been 3 times on board

to Van Lemuy's, being the current subjects of the Bay - always done when

are working their dominion and the currents. Also I have not presented the

Captain Van Lemuy on board, as the records have going on board before 170

present for that they concern the English Journal, but whether they are subject to

Westminister to London. Sends me copy of same ... as it is not read in an

applies that the relative Van Lemuy and the records who have come the water

along (various) with the hope of Hudson more subjects of an [Cape Case] ...

of it to order all your Cays Journals not in the hope that any more ...

1925

29 June

December 11 ... Miss Ann Fyfe CC ... Shel with water into a long distance

with J.H. about eight hundred as to the way must change the  
of County is subject of the final of C.C. by every individual one: but I have yet  
known that I was in that part. This I am certain, but I was always the best  
arrangement of the separate towns, & I think I might well as well reason

desire J.H. to break up all matters of communication with the King of Carthage  
as a result of the fact that the Royal Officer say, an attempt was made to understand  
of your first Mission when you were attempted to pay for the cause coming of it with  
to see a result in the important of J.H.'s business in finding a will-tow

so far from within the case of his power ... the things business to understand  
with in the part of what rate of food, shape in future for the quite well means  
that on the other hand way with the important, which is a thing with you power ...

Miss Ann Fyfe (Name) to Dean ... as I cannot see that she was from  
with heretofore to some from among J.H. can have the same (English) thing  
my business with you from Miss. But if from business, that I am with heretofore

December 12 William to Ann (Name) Culture alone from which we see that  
you cannot get upon with authority when the work of your son (Ann)

will be sent to the first meeting again tomorrow and I am [at present] ...  
will be sent to the first meeting in 4 or 5 days. The certainly will be  
December 13. William to Fyfe ... the case observed in J.H.'s mind

how it will J.H. says & down [as I think] that unless a word is  
being beyond work of the first in its power that it would then be at liberty to look  
with all respect. The way is to be [observed] against that, that such

1725

vessels carrying, have liberty to anchor there, and what want are  
 ports, & ci de souz linc they can have their subjects pass  
 trading with any ship: and as f. Al reports dit de Bengale was at  
 another 3 miles from Meum we want "allgemein" linc, dit de  
 velle given of Meum, Remon de Meum, Laguna & Remon  
 dit de an de linc's own lands, we having a lodge on the other  
 here which was named in the last war: At the other guns  
 great lying there today, & we are able to fire on the other side  
 don't know is lying well & 2 per 1300. However the linc's  
 fort which served well, found himself, & it is still within the  
 linc's side f. it can see clearly from this dit four Espagnols on the  
 right of the linc, ~~dit~~ And dit f. Al thinks dit linc's linc down in safety  
 from the linc's side. It is really upwards. The linc's  
 paid him every year 2 acres in land and one of them year 12(?)  
 on a linc's, & also 20% rebate (article) on all goods for  
 which he comes to trade in goods.  
 An report of being a  
 navigation of Meum we can't dispute this with f. Al as you  
 are aware that our linc there was very sweet trade with the  
 was to end in the linc's linc during this: and so  
 this linc with linc's linc was linc to be taken up  
 almost a linc's subject to linc's linc to linc: which  
 (dit de linc's) was linc to linc's linc.

December 28 Volckman to Turtler ... Sends a Protest by de Fiscal [92] 1725  
Bourneau & another officer ...

Protest 28<sup>th</sup> December of Volckman Council to Turtler ... [6] Conny  
protest against selling the Coy of its possessions by dealing with Jan  
Conny, & also giving him 100 Pesos (hand over the Port, Hevada  
& Yathema or otherwise let be word allow him (Turtler) to build a  
Port at Poguosoz (in which Turtler sent a servant with cloth spirits & sword  
with gold dust: Also sending ships to trade with de rebel Jan Conny  
under the Lodge of Ancester contrary to arts: 7. & 8 of the Agreement made  
between Peter Nuyts & Dolly Thomas in 1708 ...

December 31 Letter from Turtler CCh. 22 Decr '05 - Copies above  
with protest ... Sends a Protest by de (Sup. Merchant  
or de Council (Philip Kautlein) & Secretary Council (Charles Ross) ...

Protest dated 19 Decr 05. by Turtler unanited. ...

- Also protests against de false charges made in Volckman Protest of 28 Decr. ....

Anta

1725

March 13. Letter from Berth (Hloppenburg)... PS/... The Ladies have spent time every day about the Customs... - Anta of the Coy pays these... Molecular Manuel says if he promised him "Kampf" monthly.

March 14 Valdehimer to Berth (Hlopp:) ... The Factor's customs must not be paid on the Coy's acct but yours.

March 23. Valdehimer to Berth (Hlopp:) Re Manuel's request we think this is rather forward of old man to ask for Kampf in this way we don't know what we promised it but if he would bring trade books that we would see how trade went. He should therefore come Collierville to make his request in person.

May 15 Valdehimer to Sacandee (Van de Meer)... Inform him that in future the Tecunary factory will be under Clama as it was before.

---

Eguaf  
Eguaf

1425

July 15 Juan Bon Comuany (Grand) 15 July. ... Friday the King [92]  
of the Comuany with some Colours and fire on account of a  
pescade with the Regencia of the Cortes.

October 8 Juan Bon Comuany (Van der Bodel) 6 October - Report

doe saw live eye the son of the King of each Comuany  
that himself, the King of Comuany having heard the son of his

sons and the English Com to the Regencia v. main to King his son  
in his country; which was refused by the Regencia. But yesterday one of

the Regencia's officers informed the Regencia that one of the 9 Comuany's

inverted made order to exclude the dead things son the 9 King his to

of Comuany. Infantium the Regencia immediately sent some soldiers to

the town of ~~Port~~ Bay. After which the 50 soldiers of the King of Comuany

knickerbocker [? one working power of certain] that this night, brought

into the English fort where the 50 soldiers (among whom were one of the 9

of the King of Comuany) were severely beaten [2 men it being clean].

The Comuany King having heard of this at once sent his soldiers together

with the people of the Regencia. The Regencia hearing of this sent

some further orders to the King of Comuany: but after the King of Comuany

to whom) was driven back. But the Comuany again came off with

made a night of the fort. At that yet King's de malle.

Abramo  
Abraham

1725

Waste

So this we expect a grant may be set then was a proposal which intended the  
refuses amongst themselves, that will concern the City of London. The residue he  
wants will handle himself about it directly or indirectly.

Allen from Community (v.d. Bond) 8 October - Friday morning, it a

was an attack (William de Community & English vectors) according to

report was one on the English side was killed but 10-12 wounded.

But yesterday according to report, de Community's side in the English

English force. Friday Morning English de English force in

from de soldiers' setting in was a bit final done in death. As the

fact is upland he would not do it for the purposes that will concern him.

But he released some letters received from him in the morning of the

head according to the

October 11. Allen from Community (v.d. Bond) 10 October - The

community of the morning to the work done &

would him that in the hands of the commons head was of his people who

the bank within a little (being speaking round round the head) because

many of the morning's sabbath were occupying the ways. How also

hand that de Community's setting in was with de English with with

ser repeated the morning's sabbath in good, which comes the morning

the morning was with: but so on will later with the English be led at the

people from themselves in was back, being about 150 men.

October 13. Allen from Community (v.d. Bond) 13 October - As

regards the pasture with the morning of the morning & appears

to have a grant in the morning (de Bond) long in the morning, as it

1/25

deep dot of lo is drawn back by the townships & wide cor course

\* the same 1 fort.

November 12. Miss from Conway (via Back) 11 November - door Aquatto

wild about 50 soldiers of Huetzua etc for the work,

and they returned again this afternoon at 4 pm bringing with them

the feed of a native, but flour cut for bread if it is fine of the

townships. An English colony and one day of town

November 13. Miss from Conway (via Back) 13 Nov - Nov 13<sup>th</sup>

cannot have that the 9 townships will come here into the

English town tomorrow night: if any others free under day for?

arrive Indians of Spanish station down: order Mexican Huetzua for

informant we get if they find who can find payor down.

Waldman to Conway. (via Back) today about - the is not in contact

payments but keep by for flour, but handle himself with day was a real

as the article's questions do with Conway us. what Waldman Huetzua says

shows he is clear advice is that would lead to get on payment.

December 9. Waldman to Huetzua Casa. - flour just used was

but Huetzua of Conway has attended - from Huetzua

to Colonel Huetzua that it is fine, from Huetzua is well aware of having any

particular with Huetzua we cannot it necessary to inform of it & day: the

highest number of flour cut will be compared which may cause trouble,

but hope the matter may be understood.

Miss from Conway (via Back) 9 Dec. This is to inform of it & day: the

of town about 2000 the English articles approved: the sole from

Oct 25 - in  
for Conway  
(via Back) 25 Oct  
November 1st  
November 1st  
November 1st  
to 7 o'clock  
of the townships  
& their country  
with 5000 lbs  
wearing  
November 1st  
about 150 men  
in the work in  
wade or ways  
in soft

of Malabar Adaram, which was Apirne, & payamada 2 volue  
 books & 2 notes. Extracts from the same were copied by  
 soldiers. But did not get any. They have copied the strength of  
 wanted to go with force against the English: but they are only 4000  
 December 10 taken from Commaney (vd. Bank). 10 December :-  
 The attack was made [in consequence] & the Prince  
 [during pursuit, the safe from was the 1000 Indian Horsemen of Commaney] &  
 as well as the Commaney have fled. Extracts from the English  
 have not been into the town & had strongly on the 10th of December  
 had the 2 Indian Cavalry, Vanis smaller skirts. But the English were also  
 had two lists on me [English]. But as the Commaney have had from  
 very much paid, as my military are very weak. Today the English are  
 far better from.  
 Malabar Commaney (vd. Bank). 10 December. The Commaney returns  
 also had, returned after had certain de Mena Commaney Affair,  
 twice but the English returns to people: at an they had a great loss  
 of horses & great loss of soldiers & great. Today the attack begins  
 again. The Commaney are being captured & certain from Adaram  
 December 11. Taken from Commaney (vd. Bank). 11 December - Oclava  
 and took out of 5 soldiers & English Cavalry from - the Prince have left.  
 Malabar to Commaney (vd. Bank) - Oclava alone - the great release  
 Get the Prince have left on day from the Indians. But when the Prince  
 comes, which is 5 days from today, they will give their word as well

1725

Letin fue. Inaudible we don't doubt you are strong enough to defend you here.

Allen Ben Yustin Coto Canso Carde 29 June 1725 ... .. Pwson for [210]

For with that before you Pwson came forward when you were heard to

order for Mangua was die having a name belonging to Abagan. Son of a

son in another Pwson Chief of Comandada who informs me it is a Guafte

name the Mangua son having, like the Kupa the Kings son cuts. My love

ask me was thought off a warm revelation. You have yf. It is wise to say to the

power that has been mentioned depending between Mangua the Guafte, the

been having much about the power not he in several of his times with

bank, so that he is only using himself on them. That I have not he has

any power with Abagan any further than as he looks on him to be a

confidant of the Guafte that his people is their assistance against him,

as well as his adherents in that of Cudyo King of Cuchero, a general

affair in the Guafte against him. You have yf. It will not surprise Mangua

in watching you say's words when they are his declared enemies, & I hope

yf. it is by his true satisfied that you will. You have yf. It is to you

with yf. It is in making up the affair to the satisfaction of all parties. Mangua

is one of our Company's Adversaries, though the Guafte claim the jurisdiction of the

authorities of that yf. It is, before we might rather to compare these differences

than that up the ends directly from adverse Abagan for already sent a

party to Comandada under a Bull's flag which is in the way to repair

the breach but will not be within it before yf. It is better against all the

advantages. Populard want for a general favour requires that way

effect on such things unless yf. It is heard to Comandada the

Guelfos et al. opposition to our City's movement which I hope to derive  
you will wish some form ready to use my former excellent contacts  
an examination. Your speedy concurrence remains with much desire

December 12. Waldman to Brown (name) ... (we certainly work this)

written [vide copy] was noted on how we find out:

where close relationship by way. Reuerga of Community having such  
dead end of Rhodans people throughout and without African having  
any relations with Reuerga. About 200 meters before war to

an Community (left) against Reuerga being "decentralized" (?)

with de Reuerga, which also was named on day having having

affected Reuerga. But de Myrte was windy but in the air for

can set on fire by Reuerga. The Reuerga was war of the Minas

again affected Reuerga where Luiz took 3 times. Today came

Tam Trassi with his people for Ciaco to attack de Minas.

Reuerga and others wanted all to work them, other Tam Trassi

forming day, Reuerga. We have had a history in de Minas or C

case regarding especially in Reuerga day with Luiz in

anyway a great history. We cannot believe this was all day

long on the Reuerga de Minas were seen and a series of Reuerga

to us when we close see the Reuerga is Reuerga Reuerga.

we can see with Reuerga against the Reuerga, etc. of Luiz Luiz Luiz

Reuerga of Reuerga Reuerga Reuerga Reuerga Reuerga Reuerga

to Reuerga Reuerga Reuerga Reuerga Reuerga Reuerga

Aguaflo

de Capt karl netzys to ward out count to attack on netzys wur  
das [Luzio] cance: yung dem pwan abed. fuy deya pwan  
gwanr oer de wil intrepuesylin a duward kapur sofofeten.

Number 13. Verduin to futen (CCN) - celus in aia d'2gd. udo - [92]

... Da upadi Hwengra de fwan from Abang  
to Colom on Photebon Hwengra, mat la de Hwengra: a h uil tae dor  
o lue's son uward Hwengra a luing tae: so f. it sen dar Hwengra kos  
Beu taling fon Be's. We are much uideral to f. it's propoer to uate de  
cane auuicably a we Hweng always to uady fa dno.

[910]

Puty [dora. 12 Beu] by futen gwanr, de fang a de caone  
on Hwengra cance  
confang de futen pwa la Secante: tae uulde la uentur

gang la uuldund, tae uant/uar gwa la Hwengra gwanr Hwengra.  
Deuwin 13. Wan fan futen (Can. 3 Beu) <sup>(os)</sup> qan putyng

o gwanr de uantus oer dme gwanr Hwengra ra de  
caputur putyng a fwan de q caone, la uado by rayng, dar la uide  
uado fud uange la Hwengra la uhan fan fan canctes roya  
Verduin uide do de saue cance Hwengra Hwengra.

Verduin  
and p 24

Verduin to futen [cony lang a ablyda]. - Hwengra did uil uate  
Bumel up u de gwanr uantur Hwengra Hwengra, uantur  
Can fwan for uen fwan - uide gwa sofofeten fa de attack on de  
Verduin u de caone a fwan uil n' d'auca... - Cho netzys

addings to uide caone tae de Hwengra la de uat fwan  
Bocato's cu uantur fwan Hwengra cance de uat can -  
Deuwin 14. Wan fan futen 5 Beu os - fang de uateq an

1725

in CC Castle, or town, or on the beach midway between CC & Alumia. He will suggest to have Menequa & Tom Anushis present - that they give hostages to prevent disturbances

Alumia

Volokhin to Turkin - As a meeting place, he prefers the beach midway between Alumia & Cape bay: & will send 2 white men as delegates.

18 Dec 16

December 24 letter from Turkin & Deer 05. - He states that the place of meeting should be exactly  $\frac{1}{2}$  way between the 2 Castles. He will appoint a group of equal rank to Volokhin's ordering who they are. Volokhin's choice of the Parties to be arbitrators is very acceptable, as they are certainly the only people who have been unharmed in the matter. [Note there is long & deplorable correspondence with Comanche apparently over this: with coffee with Colon of Hobbs]

Volokhin to Turkin - have discussed proposed meeting place [illegible]

Turkin to Volokhin 11 Dec 05. After discussing the proposed place of meeting & provisions thereof [Peter Smith & Dolly Thomas] the persons appointed to be present, Turkin suggests opinion of interest and as were likely to settle the matter.

Volokhin to Turkin - refers with agreement made at Peter between Smith & Dolly Thomas - ... [illegible].

December 28 letter from Turkin CC. 16 Dec 05. - Since Volokhin deduces a personal intention or demeaning their character, & as Volokhin insists on the meeting being at Peter which Turkin notices & the Parties will not accept Turkin states hence will interfere further in the matter but will sit down unharmed unless the wills otherwise of his country are closed.

Volokhin to Turkin - Actives above - It is evident that his [his'] letter about the

meeting place has been wisely transferred. "In our letter of 14th, we had opened to the middle way between his Circle & C.C. for the parties to meet..." — Refers to attempts being made by Tucker's relatives (brother de Fantus, whom we had asked to mediate) — Protest Aguaflo  
Protest of Volikhuin Council against Tucker — 28 Dec. — ... their attempts at settlement have [6]  
been fruitless, & proposals for mediation rejected —

1/25

December 31 Letter from Tucker cc. 22 Dec. 05. Articles above letter of 15th, with Protest :-

<sup>interest</sup> Deus having sided de Fantus: as if Athenega has sacrificed his friends to use their influence with Deus in his behalf, who can blame him, especially as his enemies have been mustering all the forces they possibly can to go against him. I have used my utmost to bring the matter to a temper of accommodation. — Deus & Protest

Protest dated 19 Dec. 05. of Tucker (under seal) — In the despite Alviseu Athenega of the country & Calceus of Aguaflo, under protection of the Red W.I.C., notwithstanding all his (Tucker's) efforts to accommodate, de Aguaflo continues in arms against Athenega: thro' their friends at Alviseu have gained a great part of the Cuifford & Atrambo countries thro' assistance.

[Note The correspondence mentioned above is very long, & really wastes writing: it being chiefly concerned with the proposed meeting, which did not take place]

# Adom

1725

October 19 Letter from Chama (Van Hoop) 18 October :- The Colours of the Island Adom and here today thought a present of a cow for J. H. asking pardon that they cannot come before. If J. H. accepts the cow I will send it by the first opportunity of good weather by one of the Colours. They ask for 2 Bendas for which all the Colours will serve as Indians. They will go & cut canoes in the bush for J. H. Whether to Chama (v Hoop) Orders done - You can send the cow the Colours to Chama, when we will tell him about the 2 Bendas.

October 20 Letter from Chama (v Hoop) 25/10. Sends the cow. - The Colours will come overland.

Conny

October 24 ... There are here messengers from Palatze; the King & Colours of the Luffer district, as also the Colours of the Adom district, under Giddigh (?) to whom they have come, to acknowledge it or their Lord Master

# Aganna

1725

January 15 Miss from Nance (Anna) 11 January: ... Ye Besses have  
 now paid what they owe Hennes, the water is now better

as Bess got back in company state.

June 11 (Monday) Miss from Nance (van Loek) of June. - Please with  
 pen & quill to the Hennes the Hennes are waiting de ways so write

for some more pass along them.

August 9 Miss from Nance (van Loek) 5 August. - (about Hennes) in

had me asked to come along to Nance as he would in speak

True he asked about 9 children. But please in Nance Takki.

True took him to keep de Hennes in de ways so that de Hennes

could come to the side of the first line. Since they don't have off time also

conveniently, as they had a woman of 2 children payed some days ago

before they had back again with great difficulty: and with a woman, yesterday

they payed a woman to woman - with a permission to go to Nance

in a day or two to speak with Hennes see if he can get de ways for the

(Hennes) to Nance (van Loek) Hennes about - cannot see why or where

Hennes should go to work on water, specially as he is a woman of de way

as drawing Hennes from Nance & other facts. So cannot give permission

Right Hennes now to go to Nance & Hennes, if Hennes anything to say.

August 29 Miss from Nance (van Loek) 26 August - Today with a letter from

1725

In Alcorno [Horn] in which the wharfs we set Catzen Huse for

called him to write true in <sup>13</sup> <sup>14</sup> ~~the~~ wharfs wharfs: for in 13 we

we others here yett scour give it. the scour of the scour we had had

well payen all the trains who came to the far, also all the trains trains

who go out of the can in get water. water trains trains trains

flunt set in the water. In the scour trains trains trains

though: today scour trains trains trains trains

scour for trains trains trains trains trains

September 1 (Sat) scour trains trains trains trains

the demand of scour trains trains trains trains

with the accompanying trains. We think it best for the trains

scour trains trains trains trains trains

scour trains trains trains trains trains

in 8-10 trains trains trains trains trains

to scour trains trains trains trains trains

September 9. scour trains trains trains trains

at scour trains trains trains trains

to scour trains trains trains trains

October 2. (Wed) scour trains trains trains trains

to scour trains trains trains trains

ways of scour trains trains trains trains

to scour trains trains trains trains

to scour trains trains trains trains

October 2. (Wed) scour trains trains trains trains

September 9. scour trains trains trains trains

October 2. (Wed) scour trains trains trains trains

September 1. (Sat) scour trains trains trains trains

October 2. (Wed) scour trains trains trains trains

September 9. scour trains trains trains trains

October 2. (Wed) scour trains trains trains trains

September 1. (Sat) scour trains trains trains trains

October 2. (Wed) scour trains trains trains trains

September 9. scour trains trains trains trains

pan d'oe of trains trains trains trains trains

to scour trains trains trains trains

October 2. (Wed) scour trains trains trains trains

1725

1725

Hoguma

The Hoguma Cobens have asked me to report det. I'll never give  
them some goods on credit so on the opposite than yesterday; they  
wanted from Iusticia u. d. d. <sup>my</sup> hands in d. d. They wanted pay in d. d.  
But they have ~~been~~ <sup>been</sup> east ———— of carrying through de war ...

- Gals dunt they to eat with upon like English, facta at Suptia, for  
de time de Hoguma want because here de English facta eat de

send out with my way, to stop de way of de books is my fact: but they  
said they will not go like English facta because here, which they did ...

Ustipian in Bance (u. facta) Cobens alone - bonds can only be given  
with credit in notes own their own, or to help subject Cobens: but for  
can <sup>or your</sup> ~~never~~ <sup>never</sup> occur, because of few hands u. exchange in copies of  
you are always in a state copy facta with copy - which appears to de

English facta in d. d. with believe to use like de notes as of the way to  
you hat in facta, all credit does not in private in state d. d.

October 22. Juan Juan Bance (u. facta) 15 October. ... I'll is heard in  
with det. present have de notes of de copy at Bant. n. u. d. d.

Belian det. present in my d. d. d. d. I would report det. I'll shoud like det.  
of me in d. d. of have done de facta in facta det. any one can: in Bance facta

ways that will never be in Hoguma facta eat c. facta s. k. d. d. or a  
facta Cobens

facta Cobens

facta Cobens Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens  
facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens

facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens  
facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens

facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens  
facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens facta Cobens

1795

bon bene, paso ang on le si line tu no kei wile tuw kei bon bon hon hon hon

o hon hon pa day on all of aird crume bon.

Manuelin 5 Waldman in Bance (V York) - Collina alone - Flowe untroude

de guntun i you can offer bon 2 ps kintjed ps untroude

bon sans accidant, udrant any davin pa de post udran us leat bon con to de

part. If le si sechojaid for can port bon bon de 1st udr, kintjed dat le

allone fue passage bone hon hon hon i hon hon hon, etes davin pass

unfubund, riles care del de peds en untroude udr of bon untroude.

Manuelin 13. Mun bon Bance (V York). Collina alone ntel

kintjed of 8 Engles per hon untroude u dr de udr in

hote. Waldman in Bance hote said dat le davin udr 8 Engles kintjed:

del. It cana bone you can udr agonds kintjed bon bon: dat i was bon

part ntel la kintjed udr go rite u dr: ntel le davin de hon

kintjed of de hon hon on akoad de bon, on le bon got bon de bon

hon hon la de hon hon of Sumpo. kintjed dat i was bon udr de bon

on de bon part part of de bon on del part le davin la davin bon on

la force, ntel can udr de bon bon. Collina pa untroude -

Waldman in Bance (V York) - Collina alone - de can udr untroude

le hon hon udr udr: et on udr davin udr de davin udr de davin

pa it, you can udr bon udr udr bon udr udr udr udr udr

untroude hon hon de hon hon de hon hon de hon hon, untroude

untroude. (de udr bon udr udr) dat udr udr udr udr udr

Jacopon on udr udr udr udr udr udr udr udr udr udr udr

udr de hon hon udr udr udr udr udr udr udr udr udr udr

2 ps.: = 2/3  
1 ps. = 2/3

Aganua

November 26. Hill from Paraoe (V. Ford) 22 hours - Oahu's alone -  
Kauai collected out of this afternoon.

the women were identified in full set for the other two 1-4 weeks  
of it: the females grown or given by the female were sent by the  
to her and all 50 or fewer than 50. I still have 9 plants well set for

went with others this afternoon were sent so many weeks later. I for  
also collected 2 ft. of the same that I have collected out of the previous.

November 27. Volcanoes to Paraoe (V. Ford) Oahu's alone with the Adams  
except the highest of 1000 per month. We have collected

Adams equal with great from 1000 or a Volcanoes gift.  
December 12. Hill from Paraoe (V. Ford) to the last of the Adams as

Volcanoes gift. I would like to have 2 ft. for the same as the  
the Paraoe. But I have not yet seen anything of the Adams  
being at Suva. Koko and Adams have been collected in the

1925

Fantee

1725

September 13. Letter from Comantien (Elet) 9 Sept ... .. Dodds

Thibo said here on Feb. 1st: ... - [16 letter proceeds to report course was given by D.T. which is quite unintelligible] ...  
Dodds Thibo left for Brasador. Today may return along coast. ...  
 PS/ 16 Fanties were here 8 days ago over ships' castles & asked for 24 ships. I have sent dein Cook to bring their message letter. If they return I will inform YH of it.

September 14 Volckman to Comantien: ... the report which D.T. made you about Intubbin

is false ... as regard his proposal to you taking all Molante messengers to Comantien or Abor is his usual trick to get a present. As we regard this as unreasonable today as we have given away for them by which they can have understood without their goods being stolen; so you can understand they will not so value their goods as is danger. - He can offer 2 ships (1/5) & report their reply.

October 8 Volckman to Comantien (Elet) reply by letter of 5/10 (1/10) he can offer 4 Fanties 3 ships (1/5)

October 28 Volckman to Comantien (Elet) as regard the Fanties' claim for 4 ships (1/5) you can offer them 4 which is the utmost. If they don't accept this they can go their own way we will await our opportunity for reprisals.



[sic 106]

San Conny

1926

January 16. Volkman in Conny, of X - Deperle [Lead in

Conny, of 5 Sept 1926]

the west side

up from 1/11th. that the "fortune" with silver brooches etc. which we had  
 de Conny is said to 1/11th is the ship "Wahlwylke" was a piece from  
 de English General in San Conny as well as a sword with silver ornament  
 or some other things, which is a beautiful manner to obtain one or all  
 of 1/11th's hats worn San Conny. <sup>at</sup> ~~at~~ that time he sent his servant Fred  
 dan Conny told that we would meet his enemies, that if San Conny  
 would have de first return, that he would then put his gun on  
 his enemies. At that time we had with us the best idea of attacking San  
 Conny: we were waiting looking from with gun & ammunition for  
 San Conny they are upland left's former that the landing of the English  
 was well known to him, & that he, the General, should therefore first move  
 all his enemies before & he would then see what he could do: that if he  
 the General did not do this, that he could then just keep his enemies or  
 him. ... from the 1/11th <sup>can</sup> ~~was~~ see in what manner the general seeks  
 to win 1/11th. that they keep their hats, which were from his possessions  
 ... this Conny is given out of the way, the history of  
 Anta, Yquira, the Conny's given handed up against San Conny  
 is after him if possible. That notice has sent his partner with

Conny

us paid 20 warts gold, 16 when slaves @ 5  $\phi$  working 10 warts,

each week at 12 warts 4  $\phi$  while we had the known to trust

to you & copy the statement: so that the payment amounts to 42 warts

4  $\phi$  gold which we kept will be accepted to 1.11.11. We had to

decide to write the letter, if we did not want to be held up,

especially as the King of Antigua country asked us if we, with the

appearance that he would then bring all his kids to us, which so far

he has partially carried out. See the Conny is a reasonable &

use the a canoe. We do not doubt the attempt we are now trying

overdue out of the war, the activities which have been carried

from things he had in thought early on.

January 23. With from Home (Munich) 20 pany - some

of Antigua have come to take some slaves when they go -

of Antigua we understand that the Indians & Abolitionists are very anxious

to join the Antigua friends to fight the Conny. I will stand in for physics.

January 24. With from Home (Munich) - Octavia about -

the amount due to the very complex conditions with the Conny

that the Conny has in much like is a standard that things stand

from Antigua solely to spy.

February 3. With from Home (Munich) 28 pany. The first

for Antigua they were word up in 4-5 days but the

they are still awaiting some Antigua messages as 2 Antigua captains

are here who have seen Peter and the others. The first also says

that the Conny is bringing forward a request to free the Conny

John  
Phokas

John

1726.

du fe drucks en wie overtake bin. I've nice plans for a time of days.

February 10. Miss Ann Harris (Mumukshu Bhawan) 6 February... yesterday

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

was in the morning. I've been in the Harris & Harris

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

of 500 men from the Harris & Harris address in London

have arrived here, & fought with them 3 hoods of Conny's people. They stopped the fight as it was in the bad days, as de saying is; one Sunday they will attack in the same manner. Jan Conny & Assianie Conny have left their own have retired to Assia's Thron as there two colours are on Conny's side: but the rest of the brock activists are on the side of the Brain's so that they have surrounded [road beyond] Jan Conny. The Brain's army across the river is 10000 men strong as it is said.

February 19. Valentinus to Brain (Mummukh:) - Tells above. We hope the fight on Sunday will have successful end: that the Brain's will get the upper hand & so help the rebel Jan Conny out of the world.

February 23 Letter from Brain (Mummukh:) 20 February:- News has come here today that Jan Conny has fled, but it is not known whether. Appimera, so it is said, is the cause that they did not kill Jan Conny, as he again & again prevented them fighting. Presid Appree has done let his war men know that they should pursue Jan Conny, what will come of it, time will show.

March 1. (Friday) Letter from Brain (Mummukh:) 26 February:- ... Jan Conny is at present on the way to Abantee, & so it is said, the Wossas would pursue him... - asks for certain goods as "I do not doubt that trade will flourish here as before principally because the rascal Jan Conny has been driven away from here."

March 7. Letter from Brain (Mummukh:) 4 March:- ... The war men are still lying on the other side of the river in





426

after he had been detected in taking Cattas from had been pursued  
 by Wutaffer [is door Wutaffer ontvlucht] over the river district, which  
 these natives would not name otherwise but it was 63 days <sup>ago</sup> past  
 that they detected him [maar zijde 63 days geleden 1741. 1742 sekeren hebben].  
 Three days after flight was taken over the river he and in Arbantie, presented  
 all his gold to Potwe King of Arbantie with the story of all that had happened  
 to him with P.H. Potwe has therefore determined to put him again in King:  
 the Arbanties have already been on the march 13 days to fight King. If  
 this report is true "gehof Potwe 1741 leven sulke cauties niet geproeft heeft"  
 "gehyk de battery of de toll horts keeven". as he says he will have all the horts  
 from Arant to de Nyuce. He will then rule this land of Guinea alone. Dodo  
Yubo has sent his messengers to Wutaffer. It is 3 days since they left to "polarsse  
 in Koetoe country "om met hoar bijde hies wog een spring van te hien" ...  
 Letter from Arant (M) 8 April - Some Mafenis or Wossos have come out to  
 hode with the news that Jau Comy is in Arbantie, as Potwe has had him fetched.  
 April 12. Volckemer to Arant (M) - Affairs above also seem the report  
 about Jau Comy. We have heard the same from other sources.

Subsequent to the final report of the Joint Commission on the Hudson, by the  
 Rogers & Thos, also Report to the Hudson [via Hudson Company], the  
 Commodity of New (Munich-Klein) was a Df. Verzeichnis (List of  
 26 March) the Royal Commission of the Hudson was asking the following

is with a view to the Hudson. The Df. report (List of April 5) also  
 would allow him to do so, & to return the same view on the side of the water,  
 note on the subject of the Hudson, the Company, that he had never given such

production from any one class, or any one kind of the Company. On the  
 8th April the Commodity of New, which the Hudson, Ark, & Sawyer,

was due to the Hudson, & other (a list of the Hudson, & other also  
 the Hudson & the Hudson also asked for the Df's name (name of the  
 Hudson) on April 12. Verzeichnis (List of the Hudson)

was the Hudson, Ark, & Sawyer, the Hudson so that he would  
 speak with the Hudson, & the Hudson take (List of the Hudson)

with the Hudson, & the Hudson, the Hudson, the Hudson, the Hudson

and the Hudson, the Hudson, the Hudson, the Hudson, the Hudson

and the Hudson, the Hudson, the Hudson, the Hudson, the Hudson

Company, on the Hudson, the Hudson, the Hudson, the Hudson, the Hudson



1726

February 16 Bepecta Wadlanun to amunty of X [lead in  
[WIC

amunty of 5 Sept 1726] ... 106]

The King of Asantewa is also order to fight the Wassa, & to way well  
for that it is intended for the Asantis & several other people: said  
so far is understood. He also received a reward of 1/2 H.K. & 1/2

Holland King (King in his country. He is the most powerful nation of all the  
people & everyone knows that King when they hear reports of war, they  
is above able to understand all the <sup>summing</sup> things. We have therefore

done everything that we could to <sup>gain</sup> his friendship as he is the  
strongest [Zentars] of F.H.K. We have put our chief reward to him  
with large presents to assure him of our protection & friendship, which

was received by him with every respect: & we are expecting him daily.  
March 11 ... Today is visited a letter which we recd from him on [95]

1st part - An Mummukkrum / as we want to day that Polio  
the King of Asantewa will fall upon the Wassa, & way well on  
that that people take flight & come under your protection. But you must

keep out of the whole affair & not allow any fight to take place  
when you fall. But if that happens, you must stand out a <sup>man</sup> ~~man~~  
to ask him what the reasons are that ~~Asantis~~ <sup>Asantis</sup> are ~~enemies~~ <sup>enemies</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup>

on part & see how that you do not understand why they is being

1426

done, & then report to us here. And if he has any claim on de fugitives you can tell him to send his messengers to us to speak about de matter.

March 14. Letter from Axini (Mummikh:) 11 March - Affairs above - ... Have heard to day from de Wassa woman [neirin] dat Antuffer has been driven out of his country by his own friends, namely Ajapa & Febie & other Wassa Colours. Antuffer has retired to Pepegia to assemble his people. The Wassas who were allied with the Axins [against Jan Comy] have been summoned, & have already left to assist Antuffer ... ..

Ajapa.

Febie.

April 1 (Monday) Letter from Bortus (Hoppes) 31 March - ... Today some Wassa natives came to Adoe to ask him, in de name of de Colours Antuffer if he could arrange with J.H for him to shelter his wives & slave women under fort Hollandia so dat he could continue de war. And as they were busy over his palaver there came here a servant from the English General with a "lettre" from Fortyn to them having 2 ankens spirits & some Portuguese "pitoden", to make present to Antuffer, so dat he should agree & live under <sup>an</sup> English fort; & said dat de English General would help him against his enemies. But de servant of de English General I heard has gone to Diegesoff to conclude de palaver there. I inform J.H of this at de request of Adoe

Faetee

April 2. Letter from Locorans (Auzier) 1 April ... Today before

Yesterday was passed and my train a large from Tom Hausische  
with some servants & horses from the English Factor at Secemua  
bearing spirits & other <sup>retie</sup> "dasies" which they said were for Inuffin.  
Having had the <sup>retie</sup> "dasies" quarried, he said he was to see Inuffin  
at 9 he were attended by Pottoe & the Akongas he went over to  
Cabo Corso, presenting him with the fountains which they mark up  
to his help, the same day a large canoe passed back with  
mullata & other goods in Dikieskord to give to Inuffin ...

Wasssa

1726

Opine 5 Verkehr in Bantuy (Ithpu) - Gakuo bis zu 31 March ...  
for want have the Huda take that day went in no way  
common dwellers with Inuffin; but if they remain quiet they can  
then be assured of an protection; & do not we will attend them at all  
times. But if they are warriss we then we shall then to the Gahogras  
have their way & will grant them the best protection. for you do  
not rest in Apimena to you, rise him this day.

Apimena

Opine 6 Letter from Bantuy (Ithpu) & Opine - Today some Wasssa  
we have come to Apimena with some gold & a slave to  
make him a present from Caban Inuffin so that he shall assist him  
against his adversary. But he will first receive 1/2 of his means which  
he shall do about this  
write in reply: - von von Ithpu/... Apimena has not returned in  
answering our letters. because we write for yesterday that the Huda  
want the carrying a set of arms dwellers with Inuffin, as Pottoe  
is an ally of the Huda company with whom we will not interfere

ondesen in any war. But if Spuzera can sustain itself  
 in time with his wife & children when Hollandia, Spuzera  
 can then see how far we use protect him etc. But in  
 the open world about Spuzera in no way promise him as  
 it is well known to us that future will come with a force  
 face against which himself & the whole of Asia will not be  
 able to withstand. We will Spuzera and can live in a day  
 a time when we want speak with him about the water & air  
 him himself in future with safety.

Opine 11 (Schluss zu Neu) (Munich K.) - Da we have

found that the differences are decreasing against himself  
 as it will be an appearance before the world and  
 Spuzera & Spuzera district to see when as far, where the  
 Spuzera & Spuzera will also be obliged to come when in  
 protection; you will desire seems then see to hold under  
 an fact will down any sabotage money (long long) for the  
 Spuzera Spuzera & Spuzera; & you want at once report to us  
 see that Spuzera. We advise you in the conditions in  
 everything & that will be found in fact, so as not take Spuzera  
 in any Spuzera. You want report at once anything, but in  
 wanting in the defense of your fact, when we will want  
 you as far as possible.

Opine 12 (Schluss zu Neu) (Munich K.) 11 April 1915. Also the  
 was in that Spuzera has affected his country.

1796  
April 13. Isten bon document (Augur 12) 12 April. My cousins

have just brought in to me a woman whom who

"brought a brand" with him to stand here, & said he had been sent from

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa

Wassa



1796

Ussasa

4 law comes to Portage on a charter, saying for it Portage has  
war with him he wants then out of the right hand of the  
Europe of the future, I send it to him in token of war.

Portage has given a woman but will come to Ussasa in about  
8 days.

April 21. A man from Portage (stripes) 19 April... Mamma is sick: have  
got no care for him yet. Ylt's woman Milla gets with day, who

will take P. H. nobody out of the care of Milla's war...  
n. day date

April 23. A man from Cape Horn [9th was returned to in the summer] [210]

~~they will read if any answer is the complaint.~~

India in / we are ass surprised don't connect it with some from

Successor of the mercantile Belovian of the People was in Ylt's

jurisdiction due: since not only that from people & date of Tacerado,

but also from the boys' opinion partly in arms, among the

Indians in the attacking on Fort. The way of justice will be

Ashtank

effect extraction is the good economy & friendship we pursued

keeping up manufacturing with Y. H., as is certainly a direct result

of the Articles were offered & confirmed to our Indians — this

must meet his wishes in with his friends pay satisfaction

is de expense in depending de from. Fort —

C.C. 23 April 1796 / Mr. Franklin — Am. Society — Geo. Sims —

[John had taken over on Grants & CC for Fortin who will know on

business this week.]

April 24. Write to de Agents in Ussasa about [date not specified] [98]

in which Brazil he saw him & the Portugals had already b'n  
expressing the hope that their relations would continue friendly.

[his narrative of the above conference].

When Don Rodrigo (Araya) 29 June 1700 he notices how just  
came, but in Caracas he says that the Caribbees have  
all been cleared out: but he cannot understand them; & so  
he again represents what he says also in the Portugals  
to find one of his reasons to suspect him true: that Portugals  
should afterwards come to America in search of water.

1 April 26. When Don Rodrigo (Araya) 25 June. He has just  
passed the 2 English bays with 2 from the latter who

Don Rodrigo

have arrived in the following: - Don Rodrigo with 3 or 4 men  
Colours, or many Portugals have already fallen on the sea

country & were in the latter's name. He has just had in Porto, & with  
the 1/2 thousand of his women & children has arrived at Quaque

Primitivo (a village only 2 hours from here) writing to go on to Caracas  
they also write that Don Rodrigo has instructions in the latter's name:

He will first attack them, & afterwards try to capture Primitivo  
first again. He will take flight through the latter's country

Araya

& as his first to work get to the Portugals who have pursued him  
all keep & continue. These things have arrived in the latter's name

Fonseca

Verdun in Germany (Araya) - Carlos alone: but he cannot believe it  
Verdun in Germany (Don Rodrigo) - As it is reported to us that he is

1426

Das waren e' d'elium fave ant' e' Quaste Minim. + f'andive will  
sine e' f'ake up'ote de' wana Zaccante: f'm wunt up'unt n' a' e' f'

Massa

Das Populus.

Ved'elium to Paraty (Thopen) Ge we have heard del some of In'el'lo  
wunt e' d'elium have fled to Bonura, f'm wunt have In'p'urra

Edel der de wunt had them away from d'ee. Ed'el parat'ic wana  
Kollanara: In' d' de Gregorio f'ran der d'ey wee parat'ic by In'p'urra

de wunt f'ave wunt at'el' f'ant. f'm wunt d'el'ive l'ee In'p'urra  
wut to wunt to d'el'ive w'ays e' wunt had w' e' f'ant w'ate w'at d'ey parat'ic

f'ant d' de in d'el'ive us. f'm wunt also l'ee de f'ulan to w'ate  
wunt om f'ant e' w'ate der l'ee de w'at n' w'at, d'el'ive de

de'p'urra wunt parat'ic d'el'ive d'el'ive e' d'el'ive. f'ant d' d'ee  
wunt om f'ant will be guided by de In'p'urra

del'ium f'ant Zaccante (Vd' f'ant) 28/10/1791 f'ant the King of w'ate

In'el'lo n' in de w'at e' f'ant to l'ate f'el'it' f'ecore de  
In'p'urra have f'ant w'at such c'ray' f'ace. f'also w'and'ant' der

In'el'lo will w'ate w'ant de Engl'ish f'ant e' w'at. f'f'ant d'  
In'p'urra f'ant e' w'ate w'ate, f'ant w'ant'ing of its name w'ate

ant to parat'ic d'el'ive f'ant de w'at'ing n' w'at: w'at' f'el'it' de f'ant d' f'  
dey wunt parat'ic In'p'urra f'ant e' Zaccante

de'el'ium to Zaccante (Vd' f'ant) f'm wunt up'unt us e' w'ate f'  
any of In'el'lo's w'ant e' d'el'ive w'ant to Zaccante, e' w'ate w'ate  
f'ant w'ant'ing to f'el'it' d'ee to f'el'ive

del'ium f'ant Zaccante (Aug'us) 25/10/1791 - f'ant w'ant'ing e' a

counsel of women rebellion of Hutterites have just and, going to  
 Zornstede. The colonists came to give me "Affairs" & assured me  
 that Hutterites wd be fine farmers being skilfully persuaded by  
 dan Gentry the colonist, who had already fallen on Wasser  
 & was on Hutterites' village; & instead of true farmers & de  
 vast day to Hutter through Hutter. This report has caused in =  
 considerable fear among my colonists. They wd be to give  
 them pasture on water may that dan Gentry wd be returning  
 that there is not sufficient soil at present, that the colonists  
 might choose him or Hutterling far, wd certainly follow <sup>him</sup> <sub>me</sub>  
 Voltaire to Germany (Hutter) - better above - for me  
 wisely informed. We can assure you dan Gentry is not  
 true: but it may well be, that as we write you this morning,  
 that some of dan Gentry's people came here to get some  
 empty. Fun colonists used not to spend, but you can observe  
 them 3 kegs powder buried they report it... PS/ & de  
 colonists should come when you first you wd have done  
 that that they wd not cut against any families as "my men  
 can have hand [? hand] dan even as hand you": that if  
 they do so we shall take up arms. But you wd be at dan Hutter  
 that they wd not with assistance de East King God.  
 Opine it. With dan Gentry (Hutter) & Opine: Hutter  
 come here today & I killed him in ... but I had more  
 afterwards before I could get him into the fort. as he intended to

an Gentry

1796

yt had egerd with Poetto la Raud Raud om l'rum. f'ward Raud

la de cantony. Raving got Raud into de fore I l'rd Raud I was

sumpard dot la Raud belave such garrup, since I l'rdy had a

l'rd Raud yt la de l'rdy dot la g'rd Raud om l'rum & d'rdum

l'rd Raud go Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud Raud Raud. I l'rd l'rd Raud dot it was with de l'rdum

of de Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud la de Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud l'rd Raud

Jan l'rdum

1796

Wassa

1726

Wittgenstein kon jant anwe wofa upatit dit de Calorem, wien he  
Red partel kon him, Red already arrived at factory, a  
wurd wif stay there but wurd at once go on with all his  
people in Zaccaria, I would be at Crana Timmas.

Wittgenstein kon jant anwe wofa upatit dit de Calorem, wien he  
Red partel kon him, Red already arrived at factory, a  
wurd wif stay there but wurd at once go on with all his  
people in Zaccaria, I would be at Crana Timmas.

but mistakes in state of affairs so on with the university  
employed. The Crana & Jakes will keep a good work &  
work on in his approach, having sent me paper was from  
Quoting in February a visit to work in the future. If  
he comes before because of his name face receive him this  
woman probably but with de equal to keep his face

out of the range of their guns. . . .  
Klein Kon (Mass) 26 June. A man Kon jant anwe  
but from the school who reports to me dit de wossa  
Calorem Wittgenstein is in Reglar before de Calorem: de  
Calorem Wittgenstein is in Reglar before de Calorem: de  
Calorem Wittgenstein is in Reglar before de Calorem: de

Calorem Wittgenstein is in Reglar before de Calorem: de  
Calorem Wittgenstein is in Reglar before de Calorem: de  
Calorem Wittgenstein is in Reglar before de Calorem: de  
Calorem Wittgenstein is in Reglar before de Calorem: de

Calorem Wittgenstein is in Reglar before de Calorem: de  
Calorem Wittgenstein is in Reglar before de Calorem: de  
Calorem Wittgenstein is in Reglar before de Calorem: de  
Calorem Wittgenstein is in Reglar before de Calorem: de

Wittgenstein  
Wittgenstein

Wittgenstein

came in day from the Island who in the name of certain Jambian  
informed me of the arrival of Aguando on the island ... - a ...

Udelluwer in Effouwa (Massa) - Celiso de about 3 days - the 3 Reddas

numbers may be given with the Island on each island they give  
two of the Reddas on Impira which Impira were a number of day

were give no passage to the Island a de Wossoa who the Island: a day  
and give other things for want of time than report the day of the

came to the Island and some day want take the Island on the Island

with took protection from us. For want also take care of  
the Island more before the water he does not pass, a few weeks to do

so in force for want of time but it de some manner. For want  
they to get him into the fort than call him for want of us

about 1: then only from mass. de arrive for to the country.  
April 28 from from (Massa) by day. On receipt of your

turn of protection I read in all the former parts of  
China & take a communication with mass in Mass: who in de arrival

of my Masses Pastors day was not called in de East in Mass. but  
also in the Mass cum de water: but in water Mass on the side things

them to me in the fort. when I could stand than a place when they  
could stay. But in Mass de de Masses stand in

Red up before de water, day approval with any advantage, a  
of a having another order for some time day before we  
is only left for 6 Reddas numbers of water. since the end

with houses which were the de consequence of that on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July, 1726  
who had many times threatened them, but was not executed up with  
the Africans, & so that it came passed this winter he passed in  
a London to which. Certain places are not your affairs.

After from Zaccande (va Meer) 24(?) of June - August with all his  
people returned for another time of Zaccande & of Calicut in the same  
in a few days in Chama

After from Bombay (Heptem) 24 of June - Calicut in the same  
After Calicut has not yet come here who say that returned upon

It is that the Africans are close by here at a time several of the  
with every long face, & some coming from, who think

to want with that army to Hollandia for to take up his venture

and again. This is told me by 2 Messrs. Calicut who have been

here, one named Quagaba, & other Assiman - calls for witnesses -

upons, the Heptem & some coming with attack Hollandia - we

cannot believe de Calicut and he so foolish as to say it. Also we

have here Abbedie an ambassador from Rome, who is now

asking us for help against the Heptem! & at least that we should keep

quiet. So we do not give him any answer. At first we were to write

to write our learned letters but for one or two years. We believe

Quagaba is speaking this, next he would like to see the Heptem

late Heptem side - but we think it advisable to remain quiet, &

if possible to bring the English parties together. For we want to

Assiman  
Quagaba  
Messrs Calicut

1726  
1<sup>st</sup> of July

that in the history when to come the things himself or on  
far, rather in the little his policemen with police, but wants to  
want for history or Zaccaria, then can have a change of  
of history, also he has given where will go to history or Zaccaria  
more common and his by come, we will then have history period  
then his regard. for can the history in ...

Udellman in Crona (Mara). - Culture by letter of day, and today a  
men del ... the Crona are of good but if the Crona are laid up before  
the water, de Liffas will come their way. They will not be in the  
last of good, because de Liffas are also can separate a we have also  
government then what they had any person with de Crona, and they  
arrived in details had not. They will not separate any at one  
men's matter from of looking up de Crona side with. - Thus  
famous can be discussed on history being given.

April 29 Atin from Crona (Mara) Zaccaria. His attention was  
further returned from Zaccaria, a special act taken  
history was staying in detail: Zaccaria, but the history will stay the  
with in men part. his judge on being that is de book or de surrounding  
Crona or son or de man design. de history some days or Zacc;  
as the he would be aware de his Crona there: return  
Anagninabadi of history family directly and the day.

Atina

It was said that Crona history would be due today. My  
I remember with de 2 houses names: of de island de Crona history

1726  
Cassa

Red Run li Quana a 6 yth' mans) aidara Quana was unlunum.

- Onk Quana is li are with de Gen [lunyan] of the same date.

Waldun li Quana (Mees) - acting same Run with Flave

pen est Jauplan for cut by the a 2 hows graves

li huffen, for which we can well believe de de Stansons

are on the side of lunyan. It may well be de de lakes up the

in de forest a settles li same date in man li same with Abraham

country, for one li value li fontaine, found with eye li see

the because it went water in a heavy was obscurely great fontaine under

be covered. We there find it convenient li present also in for as

particular. We found presently, for the parting season, what you

have reported, that huffen wishes to come to Quana work for

our particular, which, if he would it turning, we will accord him,

near his again with Pathe extra. But huffen is not very

is he troubled much, wanting to do one thing one day, or another

the more. He also has for his many undertakings from all the other

business, with him, what will advise him to do. Of business to come

to you, you can find him on church. As present him concerning the

matter: But if he wishes to come to Quana we will send him

a good servant following him home. And then from his properties: of the books

it has, could his business with Pathe conclude. It is the same to you,

you will see with the him knows this, and it is the best way for him

to get back again with his country. As regards following him in

the fact, or getting him keep outside, we leave it to you judgment.

Abraham

1726  
wefel 30 Sept 5 du: Ein arme sel ym wurt felle rare dar he

does not escape by strength, as the noble was a descendant upon  
his person. We expect you to be content.

Verfluchung is Zornrede (vulgar). Of Spinnere is an Zornrede ym  
shamed the him is herred Spinnere as even as penitence, as we have  
a matter of great importance to speak to, & cannot him alone.

Verfluchung is Bortung (Hypocrit) - Sworn imitations - ps/are bound  
Alle erlasmus about de Pharisae army for fallen up its position: are unwell  
then find our intentions to it.

Optie 30 Allen van Zornrede (vulgar)... The blessed King

Phylippen for asked me to write to y<sup>r</sup> H dar he will  
come to y<sup>r</sup> H as person as he can see dar de Hing will will help him  
in case of attack. He will defend himself as other y<sup>r</sup> H Widobell

orders him. 11/13/ Phylippen Epist dar verwening to go to Chonra.  
Allen van Zornrede (Hypocrit) & Optie - on act of your Alten &  
y<sup>r</sup> H's fifth command to Zornrede is see what Phylippen really intended:

only according to his old custom, made a day-long posture, but will  
not be persuaded by any arguments to go to Pharisae: All wrong  
to go to Chonra is long his head worn y<sup>r</sup> H's Phylip, that is about he

can persuade me. But his daily speaking with de Engel, so dar  
Phylip Phylip what to write to y<sup>r</sup> H: Phylip we have in Phylippen

with a Phylip. His time he is looking we Phylip, all the Phylip  
dar de Engel an Engel dar Phylip Phylip Phylip Phylip Phylip

degrees from them: and I am of Phylip dar A will will Phylip

How did the Arbuckle fall upon him: that is what he is seeking  
 so on the dawn of war with Abraham Hilla said if he could  
 withdraw, he passed to fourty. For fourth under stand and  
 he was venture in return himself at Blaua for himself handy done  
 to go into one fact. At wednesday we were in great alarm and et  
documentary. Fun of my vestige people, going in the mark to fall can  
have paymaster, orders but in fact: as was for known by  
return. Have enforced my order, with the strongest order,  
to be quiet. Part with some lessons came for him Zaccaria  
to go the what was doing. But on day had stay due to keep  
with look at. I would then return, with strong will. But the  
best reason should be given to the Arbuckle to do any business  
to my subject, who knows are so of order that in return to  
did is like found are, those difficult in getting things  
for my subject to return.  
John from China (name) is gone. In the of return I began to get  
right of the Vanguard of the lessons, although I had written in a  
position in return fact, if it was of order. But found with change  
per de China quarters to go to the order of February to stop  
any order with in return, the order was on the Vanguard which should  
come: at at fact of order of order to go due. The Vanguard  
was not ordered, return with the order, among of order with some with  
arms. Believe already 1500 was in return order have ordered are.  
himself at once of order the Vanguard people with some to fact we



1726

good watch with all the men on the Battery to see that no canoes  
 crossed any Wassas over de water, Peter Woffelaar came under  
 de Fort with de Chama Sobie Colbreers, & called on to see  
 whether I thought that Colbreer Intuffer was still under de Fort.  
 So dis I called back, - where else would he be. They then told me  
 dat de Islanders who had been to him at Zacorde's were  
 still with him, had shown him de way, behind de garden,  
 to de Island through de bush: so dat all de Wassas had  
 already marched away from under de Fort before they came to  
 announce dis time. Y<sup>t</sup> can judge how they offer to help me,  
Peter Woffelaar even offering wishing to come in with de  
 whole of his Quarter. But when I would not let him in he called  
 to me dat de Chama & Sobie Colbreers were there, what they  
 wanted powder. So I had de gate opened & Peter Woffelaar  
 came in with de King (Coninghe) of Chama, & Chas Poes from  
Sobie country ... I asked them how much powder they wanted,  
 what they told me dat Abantee had attacked English Zacorde's  
 as dis seemed to me very unlikely I flared up at them very  
 angry much & said they were all a party of "Caasjes" ... & especially  
 at Peter Woffelaar because he had a former suspicion in fears  
Juffens Colbreer was sewing Wassa had been in his own with his  
 women boys, who was so old dat they could not <sup>walk</sup> go but had to be  
 carried ... &c. . . . .

Volckman to Chama. (Quoes) - Advers above - sees dat Intuffer

1726  
Massa

Bon wird Bon wden Be. hat a gme w de burk, to won de wir  
 wen de p'fount, if p'mble. of burk deen wut wut of p'funt. ...  
 of Belvire de Ardenne wut shandy get Bon wut deun honds, a  
 we countur deure det de wut get to de wut in so p'willy, wut  
 so wany p'uple. ... wut de Colons l'et de wut wut deur  
 occurred at Zaccaria, n'ine: de Ardenne Bone p'nturely p'gler  
 against de English fort. But on de wut's say det day det an  
 hat in peace, of dat Belvire day wut de du any Bon.  
 L'ien Bon Countur (va Brock) 29 April. The countur a count  
 came Bon Chava wut said det at de time day est Chava  
 Colons p'nturely wut deur det de Ardenne wut deurely p'nturely  
 L'ien Bon Countur (va Brock) 30 April - heard in day det 500  
 women of Colons p'nturely Bone count wut de English Bone fine, a  
 det p'nturely wut count deur wut. de countur a p'nturely, a  
 so go to Chava. de p'nturely det de Ardenne an p'nturely  
 p'nturely Bon York p'nturely wut deur deur deur  
 Belvire de wut countur (va Brock) - Colons Bone - de countur  
 Belvire de wut countur, an de wut wut wut deur deur deur  
 in day of our countur det. de wut wut deur deur deur  
 and de wut wut wut. But as de wut p'nturely, we wut  
 give de wut to countur p'nturely at all sides wut p'nturely a de  
 Ardenne. But give det p'nturely p'nturely: of de countur to give  
 de wut deur deur deur deur deur deur deur deur deur deur

as a person, their law is justly, but not their law always keeping  
 ready should be count any lawfully. If you see the Calcutta  
 coming, you can put them in our behalf, tell them we <sup>are</sup> there  
 friends, or ask them to give us to count any lawfully under our  
 feet: or if they will read any advertisements we will receive  
 them. But you must keep out of all disputes so long as you are  
 not yourself attacked.

Monday. (Wed) After from Company (Va Barch) 30 Opine. This

evening at 5 pm Charles Huxley was brought in by the English

notices and drawn a law drawing, after he had fast been drawn away

by the Calcutta. He has not very many papers in the Calcutta with

John Fox Journal (Va Barch) 30 Opine. Yesterday afternoon at

4 o'clock the Calcutta arrived in great number. ... the English:

was sent out some of his English notices to see what it was. There

sent out, seeing it was some money, fixed on them. On the Calcutta

and will report the Calcutta, & the Calcutta will be coming when

first out in case. After that, the Calcutta informed me that they

had writing to do with me on day with friends. At the same time

to look for Journal. Also that some of the Calcutta had got a

message more with that than that some of the Calcutta's papers

with the English part: and from that statement, my account of the

statement by the Englishman, for although I am sure the writing, &

appearance, that the English had sent with you. In that

reasons they would be obliged to capture the fort & shoot him dead, to



1726

would keep quiet & carry us guns: that they also would do us no  
 any injury: that it was Potloe's war, who was pursuing Wassa:  
 that they would march after him through the bush. The Vaandrig  
 of Potloe the Vaandrig of the Jaffer Colours, named Phry, which  
 latter is great trader, came in to the fort. but as soon as they had  
 heard what manner he had marched on they went on after  
 him with all their men, after they had asked me to send a  
 servant to the other Colours who were still on the way, have  
 them told that they should advance rapidly to pursue Phry  
 in the bush: which I have done. At present I hear heavy firing  
 in the bush so I believe the Juffers who had the vanguard  
 will have doody overtaken the Wassas. The Antlanties are marching  
 away in strength, Quarter-wise through this Crown. So that it  
 will be impossible for him with all his people to visit the Island, "of  
 den" Juffers Antlanties will have overtaken him since they <sup>came</sup> ~~are~~  
 strongly pursuing on his heels, "en hij" so onmogelyk de wateren  
 kan door tredken doordein met al syen volk te gelyk met een  
 stille traen syen of getrokken, hondende rondom vieren" as if they  
 were still there. Today my servant returned from the Island  
 whom I sent to communicate of the orders to them. Jaffer replied  
 that he had no "grandes hommes" but he would give his "vrienden"  
 of I would take with that I had a good heart for them, to help  
 them, that they would then take with to give us passage: but  
 if he would remain on the island it was good but otherwise would

Popul' with him... But when my servant wanted to return here  
de "tate" also had been to Intuffer & Zaccorde ~~de~~ arrived, who  
reported that Intuffer was coming to the Island through de bush.  
Whereupon they entirely changed their minds, & sent my servant back  
to say that he didn't want to give any passage, but as he would  
be our own Co'sace he could not prevent him. Thus they will get  
their reward; the Jaffer Colours Booy has sworn that they will  
subjugate the Islanders.

1726

Wassa

Letter from Clama (Maas) 30 April. Admiral Valdemir's letter of  
30th just recd. - Reports that he had no opportunity to continue to refuse  
de passage, otherwise he would have done so - but de Clamas are  
so faint hearted; he has never seen anything like it... Some of Jaffers  
have just come back here again, who passed here this morning,  
have overtaken de rear guard of Intuffer: bringing with them  
some captured women & children, among them wife of Intuffer;  
a string of blood coral with magnets: 8 strings of red coral with  
"centre-trees" between: & about 50 slaves.

Letter from Commaney (Va Bosch) 1 May - Admiral St's letter of 30th -  
This morning I sent my servant to greet Intuffer, who very  
politely did the same but he would not come into de port...  
Today I understand that a part of the Arbantee & Jaffer soldiers  
are not far from here, the English letters are sending <sup>away</sup> all  
their women & children, for they have all sworn to Intuffer  
to await the enemy in their town: & if they are defeated

1926

then to flee to Fautyn with the others.

Letter from Chama (Maes) 1 May - Today evening the t. Juffer  
Colleur Codyo Abbe TeKje, came here who has slept in this  
 Fort. This morning he asks me to write to J.H. that he will  
 cross over the river direct on Commaney to see if he can <sup>come upon</sup> meet the  
 war there. He therefore requests that the Munics & Aquaffoes may  
 also march up by J.H.'s orders, so as in this way to make an  
 end of the war. He will depart direct immediately. P.S. The t. Juffer  
 Colleur will take his way along his own country to cross the  
 river above the Island, & so march on Commaney

t. Juffer Colleur

to Abbe TeKje

Valstevens to Chama (Maes) - Returns above - The Munics cannot,  
 for reasons, rise [opstaan]; but the Aquaffoes will possibly come  
 help the t. Juffers. Intuffer and a English Commaney yesterday:  
 today is still in the English Fort. ~~Tomorrow~~ He will  
 leave there this evening.

May 2. Letter from Commaney (vd Bosch) 1 May - Intuffer  
 sent to seek me & wants to send a servant to J.H.  
 to seek you. I have promised him my servant. Today I  
 understand how that the Ashanties have fought very hard, that the  
 English will no longer be able to <sup>isolate it</sup> make powder to be ~~sent~~ -  
 nothing further from Zocoridi -

Letter from Commaney (vd Bosch) 1 May I have just heard a rumor  
 that the English Factor has said that if Intuffer should be defeated  
 by the Ashanties, he will send him in a canoe to Colo Coro.

1926

After New Britain (1911) 50 April - The native Quagaba has  
 been very quiet, has asked me to report? It is almost sure  
 to come from the main (Hollandia), where they have many  
 islands of people with him... Certain Apurina then will  
 travel to go to Iquitos, & give an big reason that I will  
 look often for some country, as the war is close by. Change body  
 of Apurina also wanted past Adiposa yesterday, & have  
 attacked English Zoroastre. When the det change party is  
 coming here.

Waldman to Bonting - Collins alone - Coburn Quagaba can go &  
 Bate et Hollanda, humanely, & if Police makes any claim, growth  
 how we will see about cutting it: moment that has of once ready to  
 comply with what we shall give upon with Police. He will also require  
 all company states into free to him. If he knows that, we will give  
 them, with the conditions of which he will report himself. We can  
 quite believe that Apurina will go to Iquitos et passer, no  
 he is least staying with English Community. But we do not believe  
 to give keep quiet long, but will shortly return where he finally  
 & Apurina: & if de van face is working around Coburn Apurina & will  
 be taken for Apurina to remain in the same country.

May 3. After from Community (via Bonting) 2 May. After it had  
 been very quiet in the English Camp today. Grand

det a part of the Apurina had come across the Camp with, &  
 the war are following closely. Iquitos Bonting also has sent the

Quagaba  
 Wassa Coburn

Wassa

1426

soldiers, retire of de English Corn, to de Chama river to prevent any further coming, if possible. Today also, <sup>a servant</sup> Intuffer sent to Comuany & Abranto to ask dot if he were defeated in this battle, they would not hinder his flight.

Aguaffo

Letter from Comuany (vd Bosch) 3<sup>rd</sup> May. After reading my letter of last night, de Robert the King of Comuany sent 3 servants, who said ~~they~~ he had heard dot Intuffer was in de English Corn, & asked if this was ~~the~~ true. I replied "yes", they left again. Rumour is day says dot de Abanties & Intuffers intend to retire to Intuffer to await more men from Abantie as they think they are too weak against de army of Intuffer & de English soldiers here.

Letter from Comuany (vd Bosch) 3<sup>rd</sup> May: - My servant who went to de English Factor about a palaver over corn payaired by de English Factor from my notis, when he came there heard dot de English General of Cabo Lins had sent a servant to his factor here, & recommended him, in de presence of the General's servant, to drink outis with Intuffer dot when de Abanties came to attack Intuffer, he, de Factor, wd help him with his guns as long as possible.

May 4. Letter from Zouandi (de Meer) 2<sup>nd</sup> May - Complaint of de unwillingness of a crowd of Abanties who are here -

Letter from Chama (Maes) 3<sup>rd</sup> May. .... - Complaint of de payairing committed by de Abanties on de march, including de Abantie Calveur Awa Coconi who payaired a woman whom he only recovered by appealing to Calveur Ajetum. This Calveur Ajetum

Abantie Calveur: -  
awa Coconi,  
Ajetum.

Has been true day of names in ark we in de name of all de phantoms  
Coburns, is with in y. ft. det det<sub>2</sub> wind blade tumblers morning  
to give with Cargo Robberkije. then in wind w/geda in community:  
They define ark det det de phantoms way. in y. ft's mans, water ready:  
For y day det with come upon de man there, day with water over a camp  
(ending capies) a stay det det det det det det det det det det det det  
He makes them to fill bottles a founte. they are in a position to  
write men on both Massa a founte

Wednesday in Chama (Mass) - Atlanta alone

May 5 Huan Sun Huan (Oxons) + May - The Huan Coburns

Have been true this morning that det det det det det det det det  
det the founte wind would against de Coburns: that det det det det  
det's eye my depth de name det anyone showed want his people  
was in to be for with de bank or de founte was with the founte

May 9 Huan Sun Economy (Huan) - ending his investigation of the  
Huan and Sun CC. detail 24 [24] May 05.

"Kern's important claim which was sent to CC on the 24<sup>th</sup> of May -

... - "Is important as de lying reports, det un der Huan

Phant with de Coburns at Zocornal - "My de Huan and Sun  
C. Gato detail 24 of May 05. (Phantoms. Sun, Huan) - they det

was say det det de Big's day Huan Phant with de Coburns: det

is Chief of Economy's eyes certainly det. The part the Huan in y.

satisfaction request from de Dutch trans-people of Zocornal a Economy

for attending the Coburns in attending de English part of

Page 10

Massa

1926

1726

Zacurdie, has not been answered.

Volckman to C. Corso (F.S. & R.) - Ocknes alive - denies that hostilities were committed by his subjects.

May 11 Letter from Chama (Maes) of May ... Saturday a man came from de t' Juffer Vaandrig Ocro who let us know de next good days (Monday) he would send some trade to de t' factory; & reported that de Ashantes were staying in Juffer, had sent to Pocoe to know if de t' should attack Intuffer. But I shall today send one of my servants to t' Juffer to learn from Codyo Abbe tekye what de Ashantes intend, de t' t' know.

"Here is inserted de letter from C. Corso d<sup>e</sup> 23 April." [vide p 195 supra].

Fantee

Letter from Maure (Ocknes) 11 May - He has sent de present of powder & spirits to de Broffo of Fantee as instructed in Volckman's letter of 8<sup>th</sup> inst [u.o.r.] - He bears writing more of de Fantee's politeness.

assa CobenQuagiba

Letter from Bonting (v. Hopper) 6<sup>th</sup> May - Ackns de t' letter of 2<sup>nd</sup> & has acted his wishes re Quagiba; has informed him accordingly. He says he is ready to comply with de t' orders: but only begs that de t' will be pleased to protect him against his enemies & ready to pay de demand, as regards de t' slaves who have fled whom <sup>he</sup> de t' has no more than a child of 12 years.

May 12. Volckman to Bonting (v. Hopper) - Ocknes alive - He can assure Quagiba de t' if he does our orders he shall suffer no harm from his enemies.

lavin from Chama (Mass) 11 May - He refuse, when I put with my

reason the day before yesterday is to differ, whereas today with the

case of Cadyo alle falye, who reported del den good days (male)

regard farmers, that on Monday they were all wash up together to

fill Huffer; all the creatures who passed here are with Cadyo-alle

falye in T. Huffer; that the garden of Potoge named Adamnie

was coming down [of Adamnie] himself, to renounce them with an adde

face. I desire certain it may suit to what this is by H. by explain course.

1726

1725

Robert had  
Coker Adamnie  
[Alane]

My reason is remaining in T. Huffer.

May 14 Lavin from Chama (Mass) 13 May. [Very unimpressive but

understand on the return of the counts del H. had against weaps

to go out in Huffer, but del weaps had been used. [This way

open to the village attend to in the letter from Huffer of 11 May.]

I have desire against the Huffer to send his words with

the stick to Huffer, del he should come to Chama; that he,

Huffer used have in quality about all the bad talk, del

any wrong would be done to him by Huffer... to

that the counts said also that the Huffer could, if it came

to making the Huffer, del H. should make Huffer go to

voice that day, the farmers would then come down also in the

Huffer. But if it were true in Huffer, del day "p. 14

after 2 yrs.

May 15 Lavin from Chama (Mass) 14 May - Friday evening

1926

my lawsuit returned from the justice, he reported that the defendant  
 had not yet been, but was still waiting for the court's decision.  
 who was reported with his force in the justice, was Thursday, when  
 then began to work up a little justice.  
Verfahren in Chona. (Hear) - Citing case - ... we have also  
 seen that the justice, with the upper court Rome who is also to  
 court with the justice on Thursday, and then justice justice. We  
 will say that the case was long ago [of long] at justice for us  
 when the justice with the justice: in that way we have justice from  
 there is peace. So we give justice justice with work, that the work  
 depending on the long time: which would have been justice  
 of day had alone worked on the justice: a fact which today  
 in quite a standard, would surely have justice again  
 We were large that day with work justice in Chona, so  
 wrote on the end of the war.  
Verfahren in Comanum. (Case) - Citing case [of 13th] ... we  
 have also seen the justice with the justice have given us, which is good.  
 In regard to the justice of the justice, to work, justice  
 court with the justice, then began to decide the dispute with  
 justice, we cannot return this. We were with justice justice  
 with justice, even if the case is clear - justice he appears  
 justice in justice, as we have justice justice justice justice  
 lines a red line have got justice justice - so in justice  
 for today he has justice with justice. He had justice on the

that Quacoe Tara seemed more free which we had allowed

him: but when he came to Huguette he stayed there while he heard

Quacoe Tara's drum, when without waiting he spoke to Quacoe

Tara, he at once took flight to Abomboc. For these reasons

therefore we have not meted us longer to trouble ourselves with

Lutiffen's affair. De aan een ijdele vij die hem willen

beestemen sultende wij niet ten goede of ten quade van hem

denken, if he does not come to Sluwa. And if fante will

hurt us, we will not discipline in Lutiffen's affair: a good ass

intercede him taking refuge with them. For it is certain that if

they grow from partition, they will be themselves in for a

future or we avoidable war. For which we care not with

save them. Unless on the contrary of they do not concern

themselves with Lutiffen they have nothing to fear. It is

also certain that fante is not in a position to offer resistance

to Casimire because Alame (who is the brother of the Say

foe, the deceased King of Fokoutie), is counselling at the

head of some ten good men: 7 of the judges there are

not sufficient, Fokoe will then come down with the whole

of Houin & Beckimim. We shall therefore hope that fante

will not eat themselves into de fin for a headlong action

(who has done them no good) but will bring us no satisfaction

so far being to derive no side.

May 18 - letter from Choua (Shoes) 17 May. ... I understand

Herism

fante

1426

1926

Eiffel Tower

Jabry

also returning from an island lecture, for the Eiffel Tower  
Jabry. Had worked the winter yesterday, in work to Hombrode back:

but I cannot repair <sup>with</sup> adequately. Fine lecture report on even as I  
from further of the conferences, etc.

May 21. Letter from Chama (Moses) 20 May. Very sweet for just  
toward from Eiffel reporting for the conference Colman  
Hane had arrived in Eiffel yesterday with Colman Hane: a del  
Cudjo Abbeville with the conferences had had up [repetition] to you  
Colman Hane, or that either is very de with to reach for further

Abbeville

May 25. Letter from Chama (Moses) 24 May: very sweet when  
year to the conference among to get information of the advance  
of the conferences, for just returned, bringing with him an extract  
of a report of Cudjo Abbeville: who had just read in the name of  
Palmer & Colman Hane, asked me to write in Eiffel for the whole  
among had arrived the winter yesterday, to go & attend further in

Abbeville. They also asked me to help them with courses to go to  
Blaine in Eiffel. - only in circumstances -

May 27. Letter from Chama (Moses) 26 May: - the time  
in no news except that it is said that the further

at the great good days [after the conference] with it in Hombrode  
to attend the conference. But the last of them is that it is not the day

and first in the conference. In the same first ...  
Voltaire to Comenius (1681): - Three days ago we were for

grande ligne

a letter [u.o.z.] with a "tette" from the Ashantee Colver who  
would bring a message to them that Ashantee had not the least  
quarrel with Fanty, but on the contrary assured the Fanties  
of their friendship: that they requested that Fanty would  
not take Inteffor under their protection, but would not trouble  
themselves about him at all. This "tette" was presented from  
coming to you by the Annemaboes & English Jause, being  
greeted with stones, instead of, as one always grants a "tette",  
being given liberty to go where he pleased. I therefore certainly  
think that Fantie intends to conceive war against Ashantee  
as also against this Company, when I do not doubt their past  
honour will be born, their country full thro' their own bloodiness.  
If you have an opportunity you might send to Prande Lere &  
Abbra, have them asked what reasons they have for acting in  
such a hostile manner against our Company & the Mynsee people, &  
that they need not think we shall let ourselves be bullied  
to sleep with fine words, but on the contrary make every resistance  
against those who cause any injury to us ~~or~~ the Company or  
to us. A Company's canoe with slaves from Wumba has been  
detained & 5 slaves taken out from it under on the pretext of  
civilian powder: now a Company's 3 band canoe with  
the Ashantee "tette", I cannot therefore see anything else except  
that war has been decided on in Fantie: which your letter  
received last evening appears somewhat to confirm. ...

1726

Wassa

Fantie

1426

Tom Cassel

We advise you first on your ground the first winter, whether  
 forests they may be. In day are other than known woods &  
 you in the known portion of Tam Cassel & give an satisfactory  
 advice. But it would seem that the Lord God wills to furnish a  
 country which he fills with blessings

May 28 Walden in Barkly (Walden) <sup>because</sup> Walden <sup>del</sup> de was

of the Carletons will be of long duration, we are reading

Place, so that the Carletons may be called together to speak  
 with Place our matters of great importance, which will make known

to them our plans, which must also be communicated to our servants

Walden.

May 30 Walden from Comanctin (Walden) 28 May - Ottawa above Stn

1944 ... Friday the Ottawa waited in house, but

in the evening Amnatoc, who the Carletons Sunday had spent long

years with his guide, about Walden that he could not have because

Amnatoc had been hurt by the Carletons, & Walden had went

Walden is Walden, ... & a Walden this was part of the Walden

had wanted up against the Carletons

Walden from Walden (Ottawa) 29 May - Walden ... del all Walden

who go to Walden, with Walden in Walden, are Walden at Walden

in Walden Walden, on our last back. It has also for all Walden Walden

out of the Walden: so the Walden are afraid to go to Walden.

Walden in Walden (Walden) - Walden above - 9 options del the

Walden are Walden Walden as Walden Walden of the Walden.

Walden



1726

Fautees. We therefore wish you, if you have an opportunity, to let the Aquamias know that now their time has come to avenge themselves on the Fautees; and if they need 3-4 Bendas of powder you can assist issue it to them on the Company's account: provided they give you 2 sufficient Jupias that they will act against the Fautees. They will then have to march up "tous de <sup>grande</sup> Bondie", when we the Abantees will attack the Fautees on this side.

Awaiting a good issue & a speedy reply.

May 31. Letter from Muro's (Osters) 30 May - ... After I had

Fautee rec'd the Circular yesterday, I sent it by one of the Company's slaves to Cormantien, who on coming to Arumabor, was payjared by the natives there the letter taken from him. They would have torn it up, but from the words of the Company's slave, they gave it back to <sup>him</sup> them: rather having believ'd him allowed him to leave for Cormantien with threats that if a Company's slave came again to Arumabor they would then payjar sell him to the English ships, for guns powder with which to make war against the Abantees. The way is therefore quite unsafe for them to pass. My boy Quacoe has also come from Cormantien this morning by canoe. The Arumabors wanted to payjar him also, but through his fine talk they let him go. But he has understand, & it was likewise told him by the Fautee Collectors, that the whole Fautee country will march up next Monday - being "grande Bondie" - to fight against the Abantees, & will payjar everything they meet on the

way: what they know well that Abbacan [of Umuia] is interfering  
in the Polaver. Tham Ousia at Coto Corso is the one who is  
working the whole affair that the Fantes have with Abbacan: for  
many Fantes come here daily from Coto Corso, who have heard  
much news, either his or truth, from Tham Ousia (who is <sup>clashed against</sup> Abbacan)  
what is with the Colours in Grand Serra. This morning again, a  
Fante came from C Corso who was sent to the Colours of Grande  
Serra from Tham Ousia, to say - "You now see quite well that  
Abbacan there is playing the wque. There are again a large number  
of Arbantés at Umuia, who are buying working but muskets powder  
ball which is evidence that Abbacan is on the side of the Arbantés  
is against the Fantes". It is Tham Ousia also, who is  
detaining the Company slaves at Coto Corso since not let them pass  
to bring letters to Umuia but continually sends them back.

June 2 (Sunday) Volokanin to Chama (Mass) ..... P.S/

The Jahs Ohannos being desirous to join the war you can  
give them 3-4 Bendas of guns powder to work up with, the Antés  
having also asked for it [daarib]

Letter from Appam (Rams) 30 May ... reports that his slave has been  
held up between Comantem Appam: & if the slaves are to be believed  
the Fantes will not at present allow any letters to pass. -

Letter from Comantem (llcl) 31 May [summary]. - He has  
complained with the P's orders about asking the Fantes what they  
think they are doing, the reasons for their purchasing & detaining

1726

Wassa

Jahs &  
Chama.

Fantes

1926

oefde Koenig

flaven een overhand met eens ... dat is ook de reden [Groot]  
 wale eruit sayung dat was omme uitken den leuwerdige:  
 dat it was met den uitken. En lichte in de luyt, o som  
 in de bij. was lichte in hie lichte. vider alghede n c'ant  
 die was begou te war bij word make an end of: met die  
 bij. bod wil yet werde any eline. They are thought de bij. for  
 de opfueren. Et houte is wil fereet fue. o it is an ed  
 paken. - der houte povered den de fructo dat is de houte  
 gawar Angwa. they word come p'itit den fue is fuytje.  
 [Angwa kome fuytje belandt fuytje in den slag Aquas huywa  
 kin is fuytje sande kome kome kome kome] - o day was  
 re ke [Angwa] for povered fuytje into fuytje. dat is  
 paken can and be wote. dat is [denom]: they de fuytje  
 wil all ward up met hunday in dan in slag de houte: dat  
 day word de bij. sig selfs orde gelyc te kuytje. "Huytje  
 hake is dat they will educe on hunday. Povered kome for sand  
 hake is fue on hunday: alle houte says hake is o h'elna  
 on hunday. They have chert dat due way ke wo kuytje in  
 alward delivery of com. ... They say everything in vedy in de  
 f'it infuudung dat they have outkand by the P'itje luytje.  
 o'nyng den met den luytje to pay huytje.  
 f'ine 6 luytje from Chawa (was) 5 f'ine - Aquas [of the word  
 povered luytje on de subject, dat they would first la cause.  
 den fuytje] dat de Chawa + h'elna luytje come in

Yesterday is till we eat all our young men were involved in the

how is drawn so he at once told them of his instructions

let they must march up with the natives to help the Ibouites

against the Ibouites, & must get ready for this on soon as possible

- the Lord visited 2 Barbas guns remain in the clearing, & 3

to the babies, they appeared with quite content & said their young

men were all march up with the natives.

Wednesday in Clawa (Maas) - Octava above - We read with the

Coffina in water known in the clearing & before the time of the

advance. We hope they will not be ready at the

appointed time.

Wednesday in Bandy (U Hupun) - We read Matheon Coffina to ask

the natives in our house, if they are ready to march up. They must

at we apply to the Matheon were inform them of the day

in which they must march.

Wednesday in Yocorany (Aqun) We are sending Matheon Coffina

to see Coturn Amacca Bodee, & your Coturns to the ready class to

to the Clawa place the houses & before in the way.

Friday after from Yhame (Octava) 6 June. Have just come to

was found that Matheon for Red into Saboe with the

Coturn Intibo, after done are with their Ibouites Coffins

there in Saboe to await the Ibouites, wrote with a drum. In the

from of Tom Ansgri, which is between Caba Goro & Bawana day

are also busy in order to fight the Ibouites. An Okim was the

1726

Wassa

Anta

Coturn

Amacca Bodee

Coturn Intibo

1726

who has just come from Saboe has told me this, so I think it worth  
to inform P.H. As the <sup>way</sup> is quite unsafe I have taken a  
canoe for this purpose. The whole of Cabo Corso town is in alarm, & already  
various women have fled to Acton.

June 8 Valdemir to Muro's (Cotters) - Cotters above - Has not  
believed all de fantes have marched up, but de Muro's but  
he did well to report it.

June 10 Letter from Porcunary (Angeir) 4 June. A party of my Tacuray  
betives will leave for Chama tomorrow morning early, to  
give de other Portas a good example, which I fear they will not follow.

For Anthon Badoe who has received 2 Budas from me refuses to  
march up, & even to have see me; so I shall have to go to him at  
Adjoa to which I ask J.H's instructions. I find he is a real rascal because  
he dares to beat my boys. Has also let Jamme Kou, Intuffer's  
Vaandrofer, & 4 other Wassas, & a lot of Intuffer so free . . . . .

Valdemir to Porcunary (Angeir) - Cotters above - We are glad that  
a few men have gone to Chama. We hope they will all come as we  
understand that de Jabie's oblaumas will. The Aquoffos have  
already marched up with the Aslanties, & a part of Blumic -  
As regards Anthon Badoe you will see our orders in de letter  
sent with Cobbina -

Letter from Chama (Maes) 9 June. - Makloar Cobbina arrived  
by canoe today & handed me J.H's letter. I called in Jabie & Chama  
& told them that J.H. had sent Cobbina to tell them de time of de

Colouur  
Alu Badoe  
Adjoa

Aquoffo

advance. It seems up to date young men are of sea & the job's in the bank: they would call them in rank them when they would be ready to work up. We observed this day

have coffee after breakfast. The Crowned Robins come <sup>and</sup> again also coming saying that on Crowned Robins day one further day would work up with them: not with them

arrived they must be ready to go with them. They will probably then to get ready to advance with waiting for them

Volunteers in Crown (Mass) - Culture alone - feel the Crown & labor day are not to wait for the Robins but to work up

June 11 John Law ceremony (Angin) 10 June - Robins arrive of coffee this departure. When passing it will call a Robins to get through Bodge to work up: they to will

success in this. Little from Crown (Mass) 10 June - Robins arrive day, but afternoon of evening from ceremony 20-30 men strong: when organized for the purpose of Hygiene Society & Robins were on the point of leaving. For them day would wait June 9 50

ward on together: the Crown young men were not yet ready - the John Cobin was not taken forward.

Volunteers in Crown (Mass) - Culture alone - The Crown Robins were not to wait for the Robins but work up & once with the Robins

... PS / The Robins have already been Saboe before them from etc.

1926

de Fauties having fled on their arrival ...

June 12 Letter from Clama (Maes) 11 June - the Chams ask for a postponement till next Thursday; but of his strong threats finally speed to advance tomorrow.

June 13 Letter from Mure (Achens) 12 June ... ..  
Alert de Fauties's followers I hear working more than de Grande Terra, Abora, & Muculor have marched up altogether to Sabor to assist Intuffer to await Abantee

de Amucose Bede

Letter from Tocorary (Mugier) 11 June - reports de his servant who went with Cobbena to hear what Muucose Bede said, has returned with a message from Cobbena de Amucose Bede had agreed to march up on Saturday fortnight if he receives 2 Bundes sold more, & 100 for his "solle" [? subel]; ... ..

Letter from Clama (Maes) 12 June - reports de the departure of 16 Chams, 17 Jabie's, & 10 men provided by Peter Mathebar - He tried to pay for some more but they ran away along the beach to Abroary: he will send his servant & 10 slaves at night to see if they can be got back.

P.S. The Tocorary's left with the Chams & Jabie's.

Letter from Comman (Vd Bosch) 13 June - Today I heard from a Country slave who came from Chama de some Muta & Jabie soldiers had come outside the English town here, to go to Shunia: but de the English natives would not let them pass, saying de if they approached they would catch one of them & send his head by canoe to Intuffer at

at Cape Corso: The soldiers' journey returned to Crana.  
 Veddiamin to Comany (v Bada) - Callas alone - If de Johes  
 Phiao have not yet wanded through, you will not see English  
 Comandant what reason he has for practicing on subjects from  
 passing through, as we always allow free passage to them: -  
 that he can be assured that if any Comany will come to our subjects  
 we would pay their subjects in like coin. We hope however that  
 they have already wanded through.

Veddiamin to Crana (Wass) - Effras Lin of the stone, & wands  
 Run to we all quite weans in getting the Crana's things to wanda  
 up. But de Crana's Rang Comandant will be pleased, but  
 the jobs Rang Rang wanda, that young man will join in the war.  
 We hope he will be satisfied if they can number 150-200 men. PS/  
 We are to be satisfied with 100 good men were "on den kaan dan  
 on den wanda", on Phouta a strong country.

June 14. Liten Com Crana (Wass) 13 June - August 13  
 Vanding & 6 men from Crana, & 4 men from Johes  
 have found up a carted the water. This water is 54  
 m. off.  
 Liten Comany (v Bada) 13 June. The jobs Phiao at  
 the first visit of the English wanda, returned to Crana, in order  
 the Crana will, in order to get a passage through, if not by  
 Liten Comany (v Bada) 14 June - August 13 of English  
 Liten Comany, then by force.

Fector had sent his servant to say he was not at the ceremony

& take Sedrus pass before having his founes' mans; which

now came from Calo since Friday in all the Koffland includes pass

inter de best mandance.

Voldewur tebroua (Masses) - Wifura has of the above 9 wifuras

has accordingly.

June 15 Wifura from Wunne (Odens) - that coming from the English

Wunne's servant pass her with a large number of wifuras

with him and 10 large English letters of spurs & an other spurs,

his present part fit in Wifura in Solre, the the King the war

is Wifura in present in the Wifura. Wifura willing were about

the Wifura Wifura up towns, except that there is a large number

of soldiers in Solre; the Wifura were also ward up with

Monday in Solre in help of Wifura.

Wifura from Voldewur in Kowa; Wifura: Wifura - Wifura

de Wifura is see their respective subjects in story of Wifura,

as he [Voldewur] was not going to Wifura.

Voldewur in Wifura (Prayers) - He says that he [Prayers]

can not present for with his instructions that Wifura

in his Wifura letter: as the Wifura have returned, about

which we were in that "I was not before keep the Wifura back

(I day are without to ward up), & keep the wifura quiet & on a private,

so that no movement is spread about it.

Voltaire to Rousseau (French) - Sends similar instructions as above,

with reference to the Figaro

June 17 Letter from Commaney (French) 17 June - deal concerning

et sur de l'anglais George Fother used a Latin form but

formed upon the model of the Alphons. The English retains

the form with change in that Fother is a kind of day and go fight

with the letters of Alphons set in a large vein Alphons. But the

Fother said he would not have it; he would say regard that he was

etiam non hoc in hunc [hardesse] many other words. Because of this

he [V. B. H.] cannot say any more more into the English form.

The only he was of the garnison.

Voltaire to Commaney - Alphons above... a party of English

Commaney have also come before to attack the set form of Alphons

Alphons set in Alphons: et what place they were used by the Figaro

Alphons, who payed 2 pages in the form Alphons.

Voltaire to Commaney (French) You must send the garnison of Alphons as

quickly as possible to L. Alphons. The garnison will be the same

as Alphons <sup>unusually</sup> Alphons! as Alphons, Alphons, Alphons,

Alphons with the Alphons, Alphons & Alphons, as Alphons

no today - for you are not in time - ...

Voltaire to Commaney (French) - On the Alphons, Alphons,

Alphons, Alphons & Alphons have today attacked us, we

do not doubt that your subjects will be well inspired to forward

letters to assist us. But they must march behind the Alphons

o crew five through Aqueduct, on the English Commanys. were  
not allow them Express through, we had expect them even.  
PS/ The Albanians have not left their own country, but have  
wandered in Liffin because of the famine

Verheuren in Bonting (von Heppin) - we write you the Phoenice  
had written: but we were wonder about it, on day have  
return with Liffin, but the believe they will be here again  
tomorrow in the next day, and as we ~~attent~~ <sup>were</sup> suddenly  
ordered is an hundred (names by Dorte Flabo, Messoa,  
Fouling, Rhombus, fings, you want describe the de

Philo the day want have without delay, as we want.  
We don't doubt that day will work us differently about coming  
here: but day want work much behind the hand so forward  
further through Aqueduct.

June 19 letter from Commanys (Bell) 14 June. ... The reward  
of the Bonting is low, who says that Phoenice Roy Red  
on day ended with attack and other because of the high water in the  
river. But yesterday the water of Congo being somewhat low,  
day sent an Athebra Quarta over it to see what their coming

was counted: but day found no information the Phoenice & no  
large the number: that the Albanians are according to numbers of the  
June 20 - "there are written 2 letters received on 16<sup>th</sup>: one  
from Phoenice and from Bonting" - Phoenice  
then from Phoenice (Bonting) 14 June - according to numbers



1726

certainly tell upon them from the rear, make themselves masters of  
the whole of Aquambo ... In my opinion therefore it is not  
advisable to say anything to the Aquambos  
about this.

Letter from Bercoe (Vrah) 5 June ... In accordance with J.H.'s orders  
I sent my <sup>company</sup> boy to Aquama, who returned last evening, & told us  
w<sup>th</sup> the name of all the Aquama Colours that I should advise  
J.H. that they were all servants of the Coy, ~~that~~ & what J.H.  
ordered them, that they will do: was even as the Faulies march  
up, they will attack them from the rear, for they say they have  
been harassed by the Faulies long enough, & they will come  
come here on Friday with Turpis for some powder & muskets.

P.S. - Has word news from Prayer to pay for 10 Wimbos  
in place of the 5 (slaves) payed for them from Prayer. He will carry  
out these orders.

[Journal entry]: - "At the time of receiving the above letter, it was made  
known to us that the Ashanties had retired: but <sup>have used</sup> ~~having~~ got further  
reports that this had been done from strategy, they being of a mind to  
pursue the war, on the 14th the English subjects marched up & attacked  
our subjects. They were met by the Aquaffos near the Salt Crum. situated  
under Apinnie, belonging to the Colours Machikar Atobacan.  
They, the English, sought to capture this Crum, but being prevented by the  
Aquaffos - who captured 2 of their people & a "telp" - they treacherously  
attacked the Salt Crum about it.



240.  
1426

June 22 Mier hou Chama (Maes) 21 June - Yesterday  
during the servants came back from the Island, who  
reported that J. H's servant & the Athanties had passed unhindered  
(Athom) Island. to the Island: but that the Islanders had made very many objections  
against them. First, that they like T. Juffers had not the least  
reason to pay for their people, as they were leaving the Hollanders;  
they had already payed 13 of their people. They said outright  
that they would not grant passage to any T. Juffers to come to their  
factory before the T. Juffers released the 13 people. They also said they did  
not know in the least why, as they had served the Co<sup>ty</sup> so long, J. H had  
called up Muta, Jobie, & Chawa, but nothing had been said to them.  
My servant replied that I was sick but when I was well, I would come  
see them at the Island, to show my goodwill ... They dare not go  
into the bush from their Island to get palm nuts (for oil) or  
to cut canoes, for fear of the T. Juffers. There also came here  
a servant from Cudjoe Abbeléke who had sent me greetings, as  
also Cobert ALane, & asked me to inform J. H. that he had come  
into T. Juffer with the Athanties: but that they had left some  
men behind them, to keep watch: & that Pottier himself  
had taken up the sword. ...

T. Juffer

June 22 [Anta]. Valdehuen to Chama (Mae) - Adm's  
above. - Instructs him to send a message back to  
T. Juffer to tell the Arantus the two Colocers ofrenamed,  
that next Monday or Tuesday the Fauties will come into the  
bush behind us much into Aguafloe: & will come down upon  
the Elunias [Mynae] next Thursday. We therefore hope that  
they will offer a helping hand, & so, with our people, to  
overcome the Fauties (if possible). We hope the Chamas &  
Jabris will also be ready for this according to their promise.

1726

Wassa

P.S. / We have not asked the Adrus to the war because  
they have been "in rage" long enough. If they can only keep  
faithful loyal we will settle the polearms they have with  
the T. Juffers, for them.

Adm

June 25 Letter from Bontey (V. Hoppen) 23 June ...

Anta

In reply to Valdehuen's letter of 14th. I have informed  
the Anta natives of J. H's orders. They have replied that  
it is impossible for them to come to Uhuica as the way  
is at present unsafe; Thutiffer has had them told that  
they can be on their guard, as he will come & make  
war on them. They must also harvest their corn  
to prevent famine, in case of war: they respectfully beg J. H.  
will allow them to stay about their <sup>own</sup> country ... ..

[This is a letter for Bontey concerning Opunua as more English  
than Dutch.]

1726

letter from Commanys. (V Bosch) wd. ... Understand the English  
 notes say that they will not release Adruant & the  
 other payanoch notes before all their notes, payanoch,  
 by the French Commanys, have been released.

June 24 letter from Chama (Mass) 24 June: - This afternoon  
 Y.H.'s servant Entery returned from Intuffer bringing  
 one of Cudjo's servants, who told me that Cudjo & Colver  
ALane requested me to send Y.H. their greetings, & to write  
 that at the time he, ALane was in Peter not one  
Colver came to show himself to him either from  
Aquoffo or from Elumia: where he requested his  
 "Kot" (? "Kint") - being the vaandering of Abboan, named  
Quace, who <sup>indeed</sup> has come into Peter, but had never been  
 under his eyes having come into Peter alone & to  
 payan his people. That this is the reason why he  
 has retired: that he cannot return again as Pokoe  
 has recalled him, who has sent him a gold "Klok" &  
 had him told that day "let groan sound gold taken sound":  
 that his war had only been for Intuffer: that he was two  
 weeks to fight Fante: that Cudjo had sworn by Y.H.  
 that you should see what he would carry out these good  
 days (banché). Y.H.'s servant will be able to  
 communicate all this to you verbally. In the  
 afternoon an Arhante trader came here with 3 slaves

t. Juffer.

Lawler Colver

ALane

- whom. <sup>go back</sup> attempt dependent, to angle so der de leure skand  
wur <sup>go back</sup> uheru with cut by hands - "the kumura ground"

soy dey will march up on wintunday -

June 27 Weldun in de Ajuts ci Canto - Ajuts in

Cong atten in de contempt clower de Ajutts,

who he said, Baw one witting; but ure thurshers

attired in de English helms. He also comprains of

de attack wode by de felis on Dutch burk Cans;

a refers ci Anger in Thom Hussey's parerangs with

reference to history.

June 28 Lutan from Hume' (Others) 27 June -

Ajuts dar de fantes baw wur yet wawted

up, wite wur do so in dem chief felis juir bas said

dar de. Hutes au wur yet away, a wite come a

attack dem <sup>wawted</sup> wawures. Jus is de wawer dar dey baw

wur ~~wawted~~ up, but last thurshers in vedun in

awut de Antites.

Lutan from (Hume) 26 June - Ajuts - wite da in

Cfaw in de Hlywa (Hume) 28 June - others

D's' atten of 16th wit [11.07] rounded awn 6 de

waw from Hlywa, who wawnt stoping deparat wawer a/ud baw;

Co Rod wawud wur set in de Island on de delectant of de

Hlywa baw, a refer wur set out of dem awn wawted baw dey

1796

Wassa

Ajuts

felis

fante

Hlywa

1726.

Asham Island  
or Tuffer

would believe as to affording a free passage to traders. I therefore departed Aitutia accompanied by Peter McKlear, & Peter Noene. A party of Islanders were very insistent that they would grant us "Camieye" to the Ashantees upon the Tuffer (because Ashantee was done with Tuffer) before the Tuffers had released the 13 people they had purchased: but that J. It's servants, & all white servants sent there could pass freely, as they was serving the Company. To this I told them that as they said that they too were serving the Company, they must then show it & not close the ways to traders, but let them pass unobstructed: for if they acted to the contrary & the traders came to suffer molestation, that they w<sup>d</sup> have to account for it: that they should therefore keep quiet & continue to serve the Company faithfully, & that I did not <sup>then</sup> doubt that then, when the balance between Ashantee & Tuffer was ended, they came to assist J. It's assistance, they would certainly be helped by J. It in their power with the Tuffers. This was so effective that they were willing to let the Ashantees have free passage. They then asked the Ashantee trader to tell Colonel Atane, to ask him to use his influence with Cudyo, that their purchased people were released.

July 2 (Tuesday) — A second deputation Commission was sent to Colo Corso with a letter with reference to a cause rejected by the English natives.

July 4. After Bon France (Odenas) 3 July - :- Agnes that he  
was intended was that the fountains <sup>are</sup> fully worked to  
April, on their fresh river for will then that his fresh  
sows due . . . . .

Wetterlein to Berny (V. Borch) 4 July. . . . . PS/ there is a  
summer here that winter will come & attack the Rhine, for  
will warm them of day, & say that they will take lead for  
the Wassen who are in their country so that they are with  
destroyed by them.

July 5. Wetterlein to Rhona (V. Borch) - refers him of the  
paying of Commaney Coy shows by the Wassen -  
... PS/ there is summer here that winter will come & attack you  
at Rhona: but we cannot believe it. . . . .

After Bon Commaney (V. Borch) 6 July. - @ de Wassen are  
was refusing to come then leads against the fort, where  
today summer that winter will come, who is against Commaney,  
come, they will attack the fort. He winter asks for more  
quarters, & furnishings.

July 7. After Bon Commaney (V. Borch) ... yesterday de  
Colon of English Commaney Agnabba at the hands  
of the Wassen who had come of the fort had <sup>on</sup> <sup>du</sup> <sup>over</sup> <sup>take</sup> <sup>the</sup>  
way, with some provisions who said they were going  
to France, but when the potation was he did not know.  
The payment there for will then winter by the Wassen

1426. Wassen

Eggs

ps. Open the drawing of the girl today. I understand that  
 the English Catholics did write have had a heavy debate  
 against the women, that they had not the least  
 pauses against us, they were assured that their fathers  
 had us partners with the Hollandians, that if they, the  
 women, would make kinde again as, that day  
 that they have their name: wherupon the women  
 "wagge'lylly yude" have warded into the lark. But what  
 said she is in that last lark.

Myselfe differ from others (others) of July... that the fountaine  
 of her writing were then that they are working ready to work  
 is shown: but I have not yet found of their advance except that a  
 few soldiers have warded to fight. Certain figures of Spain also  
 came to Soboe some days ago the fountaine retains an idle  
 Verney de Humors

July 8 Allen from Zornade (Went) of July. I have heard

that further the woman Colours has sent some

wherupon who have come to Colours from is being the of some  
 Colours is the English font so that the English factors should  
 let them be brought to Quagtha or Parthocosa, is not  
 sure to come to further step from fight the differe  
 Allen from Chama (Went) of July - that further writing the  
 Chama, that came back from Barua, showed me of the letters  
 of 2 or 4 (x) with ... It can be well assured those he were

[vnap 251]

agiba  
 Colan  
 tim



1726

Daerbyen sijn de reuues of die Company. They upheld  
der Day would all us be in my presence. It was true

for these people had come there. At that day, de Housers,  
had in frown looks been had up in foodstuffs & they had  
then gone to buy them at English Company, on day was  
came rich like. . . . . At if it would lead them powder

& woulda day would count them no more: & if day came  
by force, day would then ask if it der day should send  
Colonus Buerijs & another to if it in answer with you kans

they should get in the way. But day of towards sea  
they could spare Buerijs . . . . . At day are sending  
their "edge" with them. I will then if it had sent

some one to Godoe Abbetkijc and de 13 payants  
Ilanders. They were pleased, & said if de 13 people  
were returned to them they would (if it desired it)

went up with all their men with de Ippers . . . . .  
PS / I have just heard der Gedyo Abbetkijc will be in order for  
for some about Tim: & asked me to go to him - at having a

had beg of last but my husband —

then from Company (V Borden) 8 July. The slave captured  
by de Wages has escaped & arrived here. I want to know also  
for a part of de Wages left last night for den Colonus

Myself. It was also reported to me der de remaining Wages  
who are still at the house rather feathers will come down

pass on  
is day. 9 50 passed to huffen. And the English notices  
appeared that the Fantes were no longer from huffen  
with them, so as no English in London merchants with

DASSA

1726

July 9 Voltaire to Chama - sends back the newspapers  
provision.

Baron de Freud, who have purchased in trade the  
Company partially, & is almost none of huffen's subjects in  
press through their country. Also reads a account of  
Abbe in so in Cady Abbe to wife claim  
that the payment returns require back to them. In  
must go in the land & write them take the oath of allegiance  
in conference of this.

July 10 Letter from Chama (Nicas) of July - Returns the  
• return of his husband from Terra from Cady Abbe =  
Cady, with example of ... the huffen's started with wife of  
he had some with huffen's ... He returned 3 huffen women of  
is the year in the land as a token of good faith: The land  
return the remaining 10, of his husband's proceeds from the  
land had gone with my husband to Terra in late with

from Cady - I have sent de 3 women to the land  
Letter from Chama (Nicas) 9<sup>th</sup> July. - He has claim in part de  
Chama is very y. His owns ... My husband Quarie with de  
man from Abbe have returned from the land & returned to  
we see y. His husband had claim of the land on Sunday. 5

the huffen

carry out J. H. Adams: Also for Cuzco Abba Cayte had said  
 what was sent by J. H. but that he had said that it would  
 not go for enough for the whole of T. Jiffen: that he was  
 therefore asking J. H. to send 4 bundles more, that he  
 would then not come with the whole of T. Jiffen: he had  
 also received what Abbeaus sawant had brought him.

But about the Abbeaus don't remember how it has  
 so successful, or with one of them "frances" would stay to  
 see with the T. Jiffens, except only the Abbeaus Coture  
Seta [Jeta] to whom a bundle sent was given by J. H. as  
 he said it was in butte, or asked for one bundle more, that he  
 (the Coture) had then sawant that he would do with the  
Abbeaus, that he had sent france for to Cuzco, that he more  
 returned immediately with also to would up with him.

Abbeaus Coture  
Seta

Massa Coture  
Quagaba

Incoban

This Coture also called was that J. H. showed came from Abbeaus  
 if he was in a position to carry out the same thing: he also  
 asked me to communicate to J. H. that Coture Incoban had  
 on the great, had the Wama Coture Quagaba, that is  
 staying at Boessera, called upon to come to arriv him;  
 so that J. H. could order the Incoban to give him no  
 "Camille": Incoban Incoban with Coture Abba &  
Sampa, was he ordered to Bluma Incoban Thang  
Chama & Jeta on the sea to day is other  
Incoban

1726

Wassa

Entry

Walden in (Wass) - [I saw the birds] but got no  
of more. This bird is usually dead with as the rest of it  
is usually water July 8. - vide p 246 supra] - others say  
birds of good. ... We do not want the, on entry's arrival,  
Pöckel will at once come back with all his force. We also

at the same time understand that the fishermen are returning  
de Wassa people, Dode Tubon, a English Company, to come  
to their friend: yet they say they made the company -  
He knows him to go with friend & take the Coturns to hand  
Coturns Breucus with another Coturn, to us so that we can  
control about the war - ... /

[I have entry]: "me sie Judy we need a better firm factory  
which is situated here. - factory of Judy (Hijun) - This  
is to inform if it that Bode returned the firm Boshkawa  
foot with. The report is we that Jan Cobes has been due  
game, that Appinena will go to Bismar when their <sup>part of</sup> year  
is over & the Bode" has one, which will be ~~in 2 months~~

Anta

Appinena has asked Bode what he is to do. He went with him.  
Bode also wants to see that way but he will come  
wastages from Anta who was young in Appinena, & who said  
him that Anta had attacked the fishermen in their own country

Antim

Red Antim had attacked the fishermen in their own country  
Red Antim had 11 villages & a wood covered of slaves. They had  
also built the "Bode" [? hands = sticks or poles] to  
Antim. These same wastages had also been in Coroby or Antim

Coroby

1726

Wassa, Ghana

Quagba

kuu Pa da ambaace ko ka ofinnet to de wama who were daa  
 they were also nam Quagba [Quagba] to name to Inyiffa  
 in Inyiffa. But Pa daa says he doesn't know kuu in what day was  
 passed through: rufan of called kuu of Inyiffa would occur than daa  
 passoge he speak der der were a crowd of Inyiffa passoge, a  
 der de ofeand kople were passoge alone than oee. Yefin what Pa daa  
 called we to see of. ft.

Yekluun to (Gouramy) (V Bank) - Don wat believe Inyiffa were come  
 a watek kuu (V Bank) on Inyiffa n' wam in Sobae and de  
 fountains.

July 11 Jitta Kom Inyiffa (Gouray) 10 July - Funderland kom  
 founte doi day wie ward up with Monday (Sunday)

der de founte are cury with watek to watek "potaars and  
 der "grande brade" to light Inyiffa: der ofe on de quek  
 de Inyiffas, der with Inyiffa to eat 2 or 3 kumpod with  
 of Inyiffa to de founte, with clemat kom of. In Inyiffa  
 to leg (sobatuu) dan to eate de war rust to come to

founte

Inyiffa to light kuu of Inyiffa such water to dan  
 Inyiffa such no kummas "grande" to leg dan of  
 no watek kom of. to watek der potaars with (of) dan day are  
 quite ready to go to Inyiffa to fight. of Inyiffa such dan day  
 wie with ward up de watek de potaars: der of Inyiffa kuu  
 saw me alone, they were dan ward up with Monday of me

Monday was beautiful [Benetton] Laura (when it is raining).  
Catherine [Hunace] was here yesterday, & was with till we  
anything often than what I have written here. Catherine [Hunace]

also tell me how our time, that we of our pocket, but in such  
a round about way that I was sure that I had written  
all of it listed they were expected at Courville de Fontaine we go  
reverse it in Hunace & Courville. The Fontaine returns  
we were going down our way to "Hunace" de Hunace in an  
understand of women & have so little regard for de Courville &  
the returns of the country the first that it is an over ~~low~~ low  
part

Wednesday to Hunace (Cathin) - Cathin alone - I saw that de  
Fontaine will work up in Thursday & attack us on Friday -

We rose about four with pleasure... Everything here is ready to  
leave them the great return of the vegetation from which suffer

from de Fontaine. To prevent this as far as possible for several  
send a reward with de staff to the Fontaine Catholics, have them

asked in my name what means they have in looking on subjects  
the city returns, so really: let me see what means that we have

any way with the Fontaine [!]: but if they want to make war  
with us on our subjects we will let them say so plainly, & we

shall then know what to do of day say they have no power with  
us we then will them to go to their country & with  
usrest on subjects

Cassia

Aaron

1726

172.6

July 12. Letter from Apam (Nams) 3 July. ... Colover  
Atobacan sent a servant here to buy corn & if I had  
not been warned it would have gone badly with him [the servant].

... I am surprised that Colover Atobacan has dared to send  
any one to Apam as I am doubtful that Atobacan is well aware  
of what the Fantes accuse him. The Fantes state that they will  
not be satisfied until they have got hold of Atobacan. Colover  
Quasie Adze was with me a few days ago. said that he cannot  
remain long in his town ... ..

Acra

Chama

Quasie Adze

July 13 Volokmir to Chama (Maes) - As the Fantes will  
come up next Monday & will also slip in the sea  
with a large force of canoes, you must tell the Alumis to be  
cautious, when they come down here and you must tell  
the Chamas they must help the Alumis with a force of 50-60  
armed canoes ... PS. The Alumis must wait for each other  
till they have a good number of canoes then come down  
together with the Chamas, when we will send the Chamas back  
in like manner.

July 14. Letter from Mouri (Oppers) 13 July - Adamo Volokis:  
Letter of 11th. He has sent the servant to the Fantes  
Colover with spirit's message as ordered. But the servant was  
not allowed to speak to the Fante Colovers, he was detained  
in a canoe about 1/4 hour from Saboe where a Colover Studo lives,  
who asked the servant where he was going. He replied, "to the Fantes

1726

Massa

Colonus, please e' p'noter in case the foute Colonus for the fource  
 he told him to see it e'f'ain in the non next danger of the fource  
 e'f'ains, e'f'ring payward a fource for lead out off. So the  
 fource was obliged to call it in fudo, when th' fource went to the  
 fource Colonus to call him. fudo in his return from the fource  
 Colonus said that they had said "Give your woman Hyde" a oak  
 him of the wans knowing for the first time that we have come to  
 Soler a an was ready to word in Massa in fyle, etc. he  
 anws always send e'wore fource of spits what a very good in lays.  
 The fource Colonus, say arple for the a fado in the spits so  
 they sent the fource the spits back. fource also said to the  
 seawort "I'll fain fource that we are quite ready to word to  
 fource on Monday, a if he has anything to say to us he can send  
 someone via fource". So the fource saw the spits come back  
 without fource doing anything...

The fource in fource (o'f'as) - o'f'as done -  
 him from fource (v' fource) 12 July ... fource infource the  
 fource Colonus of f'f'f' fource in fource. fource say they give y. f'f'f'

fource fource in the fource e'f'f' fource fource day with  
 of the fource

him from fource (v' fource) 14 July - ... fource very fource

in case that we fource the fource fource

the fource fource that at the fource

Anfa

1726

July 15 Valdehumir to Locorary (Aupia)..... P.S. We have  
just been attacked by de Fauties & Wessas.

Fauties

Valdehumir to Chama (Maas) As we were today attacked by de  
Fauties, we hope for arrangements have had a good result, &  
that de expedited force is already advancing, so that we shall  
be in a state to take vengeance on de Fauties....

attacks

Elumia

Valdehumir to Hollandia (Van Toppen) ... Today we were attacked  
by de Fauties & Wessas. For which reason we could not send  
a vessel to you.

July 16 Letter from Murre (Ockers) 15 July ... last night  
de Abbrasse "htjo Joese" marched up to Elumia: &  
this morning the rest of de Fauties will march up to go &  
attack Elumia on Weddy....

July 18 Letter from Chama (Maas) 16 July. Returned today  
evening from de Island, not having had de success

Adom Island

& de Juffer

hoped for with de Abbrasse. They agreed to everything except one  
point which they say they cannot accept - viz. to give 2 free natives  
as Impias.... they hoped that would be satisfied with  
their assurance of loyalty... as they absolutely refused to give any  
Impias I asked them if they wd choose two of their "hommes grandes"  
to go with me to Turia [Juria] see if one could unite them  
with de Juffers. They chose Cobauer Bremer who was for  
who had been to Elumia to go with me, so we left at midday  
for Juria where we arrived in de afternoon, found Cudjo

Turia

(Juria)

of Colruer Sefa, rather Colruer sitting in the market; when we  
d'ance began the powder. But de Tijffers had too much to demand  
from the Adams dat I began to despair of any result, everyone  
having something to bring in: they were closed the Adams as  
bars & deciders, till Colruer Sefa stood up & helped me,  
he said dat all de old powers must now be dropped: & as y<sup>t</sup>h  
as also de Abanties, was now a war, it was very pressing to  
find ways to Potbe dat the ways were closed for traders thro'  
their disagreement: dat now I was there they, Adams & Tijffer  
must unite because y<sup>t</sup>h wished it as well as Potbe: dat  
Cudjo must release the pained people & himself take oath.

It was 10 o'clock at night when Cudjo said he would do this;  
but as it was late we should adjourn till tomorrow morning  
especially as a servant had come from Potbe at the same time,  
whose message he would hear. On Thursday morning they  
assembled again at the market when Cudjo asked who would  
take the oath drink. Preemus stood up, but Cudjo seemed  
little satisfied with him, & said he must send someone to the  
beach to choose who should drink the oath: so he sent Preemus  
& he would drink dat it was an honest powder dat he had come  
to make. Preemus said yes, took the oath. The oath was  
publicly administered to both these messengers: - city dat day,  
the Adams would keep the way open for the Abanties & Tijffer  
traders dat the injury dat traders might meet with on the way

1726

Wassa

1726

between de Sobie Commune & Turia [Suira] shows be on  
 Turia's head; or de oath would kill them. Quoth / that  
 they would not permit on de Island, or give "Caminje" to  
 any of de people of Luiffer & Dodde Thibo, <sup>& of</sup> de English  
Company, or their supporters, but detain them if they came  
 there & drive upst it to Chama: or de oath would kill  
 them. And lastly that when de Whites were at war, &  
 de T. Joffers were they would join up some muskets with  
 de T. Joffers. Cudjo Mbetikye then also draught oath  
 promising to release de remaining & paym'd Adrons &  
Lucford to live in friendship with them: but in future no  
 more Adrons should be paym'd namely if there were no  
 claim against them: but that everyone, on either side, should  
 be at liberty to pay on de head of anyone who was indebted  
 when he could not get paym't. de Adrons & Cudjo  
 then dropped de "jurement" <sup>up</sup> de foot of Colvour Sefa as a  
 sign that if they did not keep this their oath the same  
 "mattacde" would come on them. This being completed I went  
 aboard with Cudjo & Sefa rump'd them to march up, as de Porties  
 were directing. At he should rise next. (He said) they had not  
 done so as all T. Joffers were not his slaves but that they had  
 got ready to rise next Monday. Colvour Sefa said he had  
 now collect'd in his people from Wessa so he wanted to persuade  
Cudjo to let some Pro <sup>advance</sup> march cross de river, so that

[The Subsequent

circumstances from  
 Chama, it was  
 reported that the  
 Adrons refused  
 to join up any  
 more with  
 T. Joffers till  
 their paym'd  
 people were  
 released.]

the advance of the Tjuffers might be spread ~~about~~ <sup>abroad</sup> & the Faulies 1726  
truly kept back. But he laughed [laste] & said it was only  
words, ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> Faulie would not dare to come. Abloca's servant Wassa  
being present told me he would continue his journey to Abhante

I asked Cudjo what the message of Potwe's servant was, but  
he replied that he had not yet disclosed it. I understand however  
from Abasji Cappen that Potwe is sending 2000 muskets to  
help keep open the ways around Ehunia all the time as he  
wages down himself, but I cannot report this for certain. If it is  
so Ibelieir Cudjo will wait for them. We left there with  
a Tjuffer notice to watch the Portugis on the Island like vult.

This was done on our arrival 15<sup>th</sup> by the Tjuffer man, & then by  
Colouer Opon Achama in the same terms as had been  
done by Cudjo: reinforcing what Breewit had arranged.

Adian Colouer  
Opon Achama

... .. — on his return to Chama he warned the Chinios  
and instructed the Chamas to take 50-60 canoes, i.e. with 80's letters  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> inst. —

Letter from Chama (mass) 18 July ... .. — He has rec'd the 80's  
letter of the 15<sup>th</sup> from which he sees that the Faulies have been told  
enough to cause a attack of it under the fort — He done sent  
to Tjuffer to Cudjo to tell him to march up close —  
Volpamer to Chama — Offers above 2 attes ~~shoes~~, approves  
his advice, hopes it will have good results, ... We were yesterday  
again attacked by the Faulies who were 3,000 strong: but our

Faulie

1926

people held the field, de Fauties retreating and the loss of various killed wounded. ... You can let Cudjo Mbeteligi know that we are being disturbed daily by the Fauties, & that they have already made 3 attempts on the Umucis. I am therefore extremely anxious for him to come here. But you must tell him that the Wecagos with Dodde Thebo, his people, & a part of Mbrambo are staying in the Aquaffo & Mbrambo districts so that he can take steps about it when he is coming here.

Vollemir to Clawa (Moes) :- Just now, at 5 pm, the Fauties came again to defy the Mucias; but as it is late we shall (if they dare it) await them near the Castle.

July 19. Letter from Murri (Oyers) 19 July :- The Murri Colours report that half of their own people have fled as they know well that when the Fauties have finished at Umucia they will come & attack Murri town; they ask for their women to be protected in the fort. of de Fauties and to which he has agreed.

Letter from Commaney (U Bosch) 18 July. ... Has learned with joy from the English notices of Y. H's victory over the Fauties.

July 20 Letter from Clawa (Moes) 20 July ... ... Now, de servant whom I sent to Cudjo, returned yesterday evening, & reported that the 't Joffers were still behind the

river & that Colonel Jebery with his people, were with their  
army. Colours Phoe with his Quarters will cross the  
river today to explore de bush & Cudjo with the  
t' Juffers will follow next Monday.

1726

Wassa

Letter from Murree (Others) 21 July ..... Yesterday a  
servant came <sup>here</sup> again from Colours Phoe who told us that  
the Fantee Colours were now in Fete what they were disposed  
to "make" palaver with the Chumies : but I said I regarded it all  
as false; if they wanted to do so they should go to  
Ilumia.

Aeron

Fantee

Volckman to Murree - Others above - We have at the Fantee  
messengers know that we have no palavers with Fantee & if  
they don't claim anything from us they would march back to  
their own country leave us in peace & we would not  
"mooresen" them. ....

July 30 Letter from Chama (Mues) 29 July ... The servant &  
a servant from Colours Sefa left for t' Juffer & Yday.  
He [Sefa] reported true that Poroe had been again, that  
he was no longer in his town but was staying at the place where it  
was his custom to assemble his army.

t' Juffer

August 6 (Tuesday) Letter from Chama (Mues), the servant  
has just returned from t' Juffer with a cousin of Sefa,  
who reports that the t' Juffers have not yet risen, but that Colours  
Sefa had speed with them that when J. H sends them 12 Bendas

1926

they will do me use up with Ceefa. He is desiring sending his cousin to J.H. to tell you the polariser verbally. They have also informed me that the Arshauties have attacked a small town of Colwan Sebery, which is situated on the other side of the river: but they were so well used by Sebery's people that they had to retire with loss.

Anta

Letter from Lacronay (Nugur) n.d. Can only write that Apurera Bedoe appear to be rascals: that they are in negotiation with Luiffer whose messengers et daily at Apurera He has daily put off coming to me, & it is with much trouble that I get palm oil from him ... ..

Fantie

August 10 Rec'd a letter from Murri ... reporting that Colwan Arson had been to Murri & had left for Atyja:

Aeron

that most of the Fantie Colwaners had returned to their country. ... ..

L. Juffer

Letter from Clama (Maes) 9 August. The servant of Cudjo Abbeteki has just come to find me, requesting me to send this servant to Clama, because he has heard that the

Mrambo

Mramboes wish to make their palaver with J.H. ... ..

August 13. Letter from Murri (Others) 12 August -

Tam Aussie has sent his servant to me this morning & asked me to write to J.H. that Abacan had indeed settled the palaver with the Fanties: but had not

yet satisfied Calo Corso, Mbrambo & Fita: But that if  
Abbecan did not do this, that they would continue  
to rob & steal everything that they could get  
from Shumia. 1726

Letter from Comantem (plet) 23(?) July recd on 2nd  
August [This letter is unintelligible. Its contents may be  
gathered from the Volapemins reply which reads as follows:—]

— We see that the Broffo & the Abbra Captain have  
asked you to write to us that they don't want to wage war  
with us, that they had detained Amma Coe to come  
here to tell us its reason why the Fanties marched up,  
to settle the disputes: but that Amma Coe was afraid to  
come here. You can tell the servant from the Broffo & the Abbra  
Captain that we send them our greetings; but that we would  
never have thought that <sup>Fanties</sup> they would make war upon us as  
they did 8 days ago. But we will gladly forget it provided  
they return to their homes & give us no further trouble: &  
that as soon as they have got here, their people can come  
back again with corn & cattle, not the least harm will be done  
them by us: & as soon as we hear that they have returned  
we will send them a present of spirits: "mopade wiy wel Ceijam  
dal jiy Intuffer ten wirrote preudeerem": & if they send  
Amma Coe none will harm him.

August 16 Letter from Chama (Maes) 15 Aug. Yesterday

1426

afternoon Calveer Sefa came here, who asked me to send Y.H. his feelings & to tell for he was here. — ... [Further and the Bendas like pain to be to suffer for them to march up  
 x x x ... — ]

Wassa Calveer

Quahiba

Letter from Chama (Maes) 16 August — Today Calveer Sefa asks me to write to Y.H. that Pocoe has heard that the Calveer Quahiba, who formerly served Wassa, is now in Buta; & he wants to get this Quahiba, on his head, into his hands. Pocoe has therefore sent to Sefa to know whether he could <sup>not</sup> get him. Sefa is therefore asking to know in whose hands he is and whether Buta would deliver him, on his head to Pocoe. . . . .

Aron

August 23 Letter from Aron (Beinus) 12 July [sic] ... ..

... According to the representatives of the Aron

people, they would not undertake anything against the Chama natives. For his reason Calveer Quahiba Adze has <sup>with</sup> gone <sup>to</sup> the Fantees to restrain [openly] them as far as possible, if possible to settle the palaver between the Fantees & Calveer Abocan. Also they don't know that one Aron native besides Adze has gone with Fantees. & Adze has taken not more than 16-20 people with him among whom there is not more than one musket. Adze has also himself told me that he will check the Fantees as much as possible. The rumors at present are that the

Fantee

Fantes "voorwerpen Cabari Abbacai's affair dog dat het  
haar minste goedceten zyn" but indeed, beside the Athini's  
to make war on the King of Aquambo the district of Aqonna; Wassa  
since the King of Aquambo had sent 200 muskets & some other  
goods to the King of Athantie promised him as soon as Athantie  
came to make war on the Fantes, he, the King of Aquambo  
& the district of Aqonna would fall on Aeron from the rear,  
so to oppress press the Fantes between Athantie & Aquambo  
and this would already have been done if the Athanties had  
only stayed 3 days longer, but they failed Aquambo &  
the Aqonna district. I therefore believe that if Fantee is  
concerning war against Aquambo, that the small residue  
of the Aqonna people will be almost exterminated. ... ..

August 24th. Letter from Chama (Maes) 23 August - I a.w. de  
B's advice, he has warned the Chamas to be on  
their guard against the Commangys. —

September 6 (Friday) Letter from Boutry (Hoppin) 3 Sept.  
— Reports that the Wassas who have been at  
Boeswa, Apeneras's Court have left at night for English  
Commangy — ... ..

September 10 Letter from Chama (Maes) 30 Aug<sup>t</sup> — Refers  
to the reported advance of the Wassas against  
Sohi Ahama

Volapungin to Aerua (Pranger) ... PS. The Fantes have.

1726

Wassa

Athini

Aquambo

Aqonna

1926

departed <sup>their</sup> to the country & the polariser is sufficiently made up so you can send your monthly papers & slaves.

September 13 Letter from Commaney (v Bosch) 13 Sept. - About six days ago a Wassa man came here with orders from Intuffer to learn first <sup>here</sup> at Commaney whether I would be in a position to assist a Coloret from him, Intuffer, to J.H., to see about making peace for him, Intuffer, with J.H.; and when I said that I did not doubt that you would give him a hearing, the man at once sent one of his soldiers to Intuffer to inform him of this: and I am expecting him every day. ...

Volckmeier to Commaney. (v Bosch) We have seen from your letter what you report about Intuffer; so if one of his Coloret's comes to you that you can tell him that we never send anyone away [vande land wyeu] but make arbitrary quite a hearing to all.

October 11 Letter from Chama (v Bosch) 11 Oct. ... I also understand <sup>to day</sup> from de old Sampson, who has been at C.C. that de peace which Falori, Abnabou & Intuffer seek to make with J.H. is done false; & it is their intention under de appearance of peace to & surprise [unwalle] Umuia. I hope J.H. will not take this communication amiss.

Fauler

October 14 Letter from Commaney (14th) 9 October: -

— He sent his servant with presents of spirits to Abbra; who returned on the 5th having seen Aidan & Boedse Kema there, presented the ankors to each of the Heads of the Quarters Wassa there & held a powder with them. They replied to my servant heartily thanking J.H. : that they have not the least powder with the Company, but all the difficulties were caused by Dodds Thibo because they still held to their old falsehoods by saying "zy by de Company veel te Kort Kort"

But if J.H. will send to Boedse Kema & Aidan each a cloth & 1 mark gold they would say further "waerit opstand"

October 21. Letter from Commanys (Prayer) 21 Oct — ...

Understands that the Governor of Atkams, Cobes Lena, Muis a certain de Felcyjai son Atambo, some Fantes rovers have conspired together at Fete to paynir or sell all Abantes who come to the beach to trade a butteffer for wild this [de weest gedaan] with English Commanys. Also that E Joffer has sent him some women to make up his powder with him : but they were deceived by butteffer with threats of buying war people against him others paying him a visit. Am also assured that Cham Shesly is "~~another~~ Fantes "wakker in de weer" to invite the Fantes rovers to highway robberies against the Shunis : all of which I hear on the quiet ...

1792.6

October 24. Letter from Comantique (Elet) 23 Oct :-

... I a.w. Y. It's orders of 19<sup>th</sup> (202) ?

Fautie

sent a messenger to the Colours of Abbara to sound them as to sending a messenger to Y. It to make their claims plain as they had stated it to me ... [or or illegible unintelligible].

Collemier to Comantique (Elet) declines above ... You can give the 8 Bendas to the Abbaras provided they will settle all the disputes in Fautie country between the Chunias & the sound about in the interior, so that the Chunias are not molested further either by land or sea - You thinking yourself how best the Fauties can be managed - Also sends the two silk cloths for Colours Boasekema & Aridan, & hopes with this that the pending disputes will be brought to an end - ...

October 29. Letter from Comantique (Aupier) 28 October -

... - Has heard that a horn blower of Abbecan had fled into <sup>the</sup> English town, understanding that the people wish to kill him, had demanded him from the English factor; who was willing to release him, but could not get him out of his holder's hands who "misprogen" the bitterness against Abbecan.

Fautie

November 4 (Monday) Letter from Comantique (Elet) 29 Oct.

- Has sent his servant with the gold to Abbara, etc.

stayed there 3 nights to see all their actions; thought news  
of day evening that everything had been begun with good  
intentions attention. Today the servants of the Mobra Captain  
Andan are here who brought thanks & said ... that my  
servant should go there again tomorrow. On my servants'  
return I will send him to Y-H to report on the  
matter.

1726

Wassa

November 5 Letter from Commaney (Nepier) 5 hours  
Various rumors are current here that the  
Mobras are advancing that they had been given  
McCany a "loosing". My neighbors has also told me  
as of yet that Jan Comney would also come to the  
beach to pay Hollander a visit, but I laughed at  
that. ....

Jan Comney

November 6 Received a letter from Vaandrig Wortman of  
Tocorary ... also reporting that the rumor had  
spread among the natives that Jan Comney was with the  
Wossas: & asking for guns on the batteries for their  
assistance.

Jan Comney

November 7. Letter from Commaney (Nepier) 5 hours ...  
My servant returned from Mobra today [ & said ]  
that the Colocers there had been so well answered (?) by  
Boedoe Kina & Andan that ... although peace had been  
delayed for 2 or 3 days, they were to my servant that

Faulce

1726

they was offered to an armistice: that in 3 days Andau  
would be in ~~Fort~~ Fort & would send the spirits to  
the Captain of Quamau "on accuzes (?) li waken" ...  
Valentinus to Tacorany - Actives also letter - the  
rumor spread by your notice that San Comuy was  
with the Wossas is entirely false. You need not have  
any fear as the Aobantes (in whose territory San  
Comuy is staying) are at Chumia today, & assure you  
that they will not come & attack the Abbas - so long  
as they see us - nor cause them any  
injustices. ...

San ComuyFautie

Valentinus to Comantique (let) - Actives his letter  
with his servants' report from Abbra - we will therefore  
hope that the demand for peace will ensue, which we  
very much desire. As regards the request of the Abbras  
to know what the Comantique's messengers have avouched  
at Chumia, you can reply that Comantique's messengers have  
been to us but with no other object than to settle  
everything amicably, if that were possible - but we  
did not know that the Abbras were outside that,  
as we thought that they were their messengers also.  
Last Tuesday, therefore, we sent our servant, with that  
of the Broffo, to Grande Terra to learn the true state  
of affairs concerning this war, in order then, as we have

decided written you, to remove this quarrel & dispute out of  
the way.

1726

November 18 Voldkheim to Comantien (llet) - Wishes to Wassa

Knows how matters stand in Fautie as he  
has not got the last news from there - Also wishes to know  
the time when the Bruffo's servant rather messengers will  
arrive here to Shunio ... PS/ after writing the above we  
have received your letter of 16th [like] & have seen your  
report about the 8 anklers & 5 Bendas for the Bruffo :  
& 30 Bendas for Fautie. We don't know why that  
should be necessary : & if they have colour they can  
send Collectors here to "make" palaver with us.

Fautie

We would like to know how they are progressing with  
their affair.

Letter from Comantien (llet) 16 Novr . . . . one servant  
was sent to Anamolor, who said the palaver must be settled  
at Cole Corso. The other, sent to Grande Terre returned  
with news that J. H. should send ... [vide supra] for the "making"  
of the Arguoffo palaver.

Arguoffo

November 21. Voldkheim to Comantien Our servant,  
returned from Fautie, has reported verbally  
to us that the Grande Terre people want 8 anklers  
& 3 Bendas 5 ps gold ... You can send the spirits  
charging your account with it ... We wish very much,

1726

as de water has progressed so far, dat de Fante  
Colours would come to Elmina to settle everything  
 with us; & we have sent our servant Quasie back to say  
 this verbally.

November 24. Letter from Commaney (Ampir) 23 Novr

A few days ago a sword bearer from  
Intuffer passed here to the English Crown, & came again  
 to give Anna "Ahi": He say dat he had come to  
 call AKwada, de Colotr of de English Crown, to come  
 to Aquaffo, where Dodo Yhibo will also appear,  
 to "wake" palaver: but what palaver I don't know...  
 - Complains of his Bomba whom he can't trust, & who gives  
 him no information -

December 28 Letter from Commaney (Ampir) 28 Decr

Today a "letje" word from Abramboe came  
 to the English Crown to summon de Captin of it, Aquaba,  
 to Doddo Yhibo who had already arrived at Aquaffo  
 to "wake" palaver there, & at which Tam Brussy & Intuffer  
 & other Fente Colours will arrive next Sunday. It is  
 also told me here dat Aquaffo "letje" (?) to  
Doddo Yhibo & will "fiareu" his palavers

We hear also dat two Muyse  
 canoe-men at Ampenny have been payared  
 by Wassas

December 2. Letter from Comantien (Elet) 1 December

1726

... .. The Abbras have their messengers here & wish to seek for peace, but Grande Terre are somewhat "surrisagiq" [?sur] and <sup>is still</sup> angry [hivit sig wq kwood] because Abbra does not recognise them as de wely head chief [oppukhod]: but they had been together in Grande Terre yesterday in order to settle the powder, as I have just been told; which is the reason it lasts so long - ...

Wassa

Volckemin to Comantien (Elet) - Abbras here - We cannot understand what you report about Fautie ... We wish they were here. You must persuade them to this, & say that we are assured that Truffer is trying to play the knave, as soon as "near Ouassie vindt", in order to take flight, for which purpose he is at present actually busy. We hope to see the Fauties here.

Letter from Chaina (vd Bosch) 1 December. A "yete" has just come from Colver Coffij Atraba from Truffer, who tells me Kudjo has been in order to go to English Comantien, but understanding that Freel Comantien, Atramboe, & Loetoe were concerned with the English matters, this has been back [collie/ebkwa] ...

Truffer

December 4. Letter from Comantien (Elet) 6 December

Fautie

- Reports that the messengers from Grande Terre and there today also Junne Cokeboe of

1926

deseldden Tuitjen". It is impossible for me to send them to  
Elumia because June Cotteboe "zelf regt so veel in  
 de weg heeft gebrocht" that as J.H. will not send the  
 powder at Cape Coast, they will not send any more messengers  
 to Elumia, who could reduce the demand made yesterday  
 (102 Bendas). If J.H. would be pleased to promise them [this?]  
 then the June Cotteboe will after the war settle it for his  
 own account. [the original truth is very intelligible]. I expect it  
 has not been dealt with otherwise, so the messengers are going  
 to Elumia with this, as also mine, to conduct the Probras &  
 the servants of June Cotteboe, & I don't doubt they will  
 report everything.

Fauties

Volwassenen to Comantien Others above - I see that the  
Fauties claim 102 Bendas, when all differences will be ended.  
 We don't know on what grounds they claim this unless this  
 demand is against the Orbanties, as your servant Quessie tells  
 us. If the Fauties will place sufficient things in your  
 hands that they will deliver to us the head of Intuffer we  
 will give them the 200 Bendas in goods through you; provided  
 that all differences are then ended, & they will not claim  
 anything more. You must not tell June Cocoboe the  
 proposal, as he is "geportend" for Cabo Corso, & is  
 drawing "Kotfeld" in place of San Cabeo. ... You can  
 tell the Fauties in our name that Intuffer is certainly

1726

Wassa

seeking to take flight, has sent messengers to Potloe to  
 settle his palaver; when he will work a war against the  
Fantees, seeking to flee to Akhu for that purpose & being  
 done, to fall upon the Fantees. You can assure them  
 that this is true as the servant of Pieter Adowii who came  
 from Ablantee yesterday, & is going with this, was a witness  
 that Intiffers' messengers came into Ablantee. He is actually busy  
 sending his women away; & Tam Assy' has had them told  
 that if he does not leave soon, the Fantees will take gold  
 from us & deliver Intiffers' head into our hands & saying  
 moreover that he Phincina have called Intiffers there to  
 protect him against all, but as they were no longer see a  
 chance to preserve him, that he will therefore have no part in  
 the warlike that are cast [against] Intiffers.  
Tam Assy is seeking nothing else than to involve Fantee  
 in a war in which they would certainly have to fight.  
 A Cabrer Datecum, in Wassa, has also taken oath  
 that if Intiffers comes fleeing into Wassa, that Catta  
 will not kill him, but make him friends with Potloe, provided  
 that he then serves Potloe for all time, & follows him in all his  
 wars. It is therefore advisable that Fantee cut off Intiffers'  
 head, & deliver it to us. They will then receive the  
 102 Bendas denied, & also what they can get from Intiffers. The reply to this  
Quossie must bring us in 8 days time, as this matter can suffer no delay.

1726

December 9. Voltemier to Comantzen (Llet) ..... P5/ If you can persuade the Fantes to deliver to us the head of Intuffer before the 102 Bendas is paid them, it would be highly satisfactory to us, otherwise we fear they will take the goods for nothing as is their custom.

December 12 Letter from Comantzen (Llet) 11 Decr - Cellines alone - the servant ~~has~~ returned yesterday, she (Llet) cannot answer what they will carry out w<sup>o</sup>t of the purposes - as they the Abbas, say that he cannot escape them, & they are not afraid of anything that might be done by him of Intuffer, -

Abbas  
Abbas  
post

[ Inte The pure correspondence with Comantzen, in Decr, which is not very intelligible, goes to show that the Fantes Abbas & Branda Lenes (with reference to Quaman) intend to ask for payment of the Bendas, & were unwilling to carry out Voltemier's proposal as to Intuffer - (this corresponds to the report). ]

Ancober

1726

(under from p 185).

1726

October 6 [Sunday] Letter from Ancin (Mumukthuan) 4 Oct - as the [93]

Ancobers are continuing their private trade, he proposes to place an Assistant & a male Timis slave on Ancobers Hill -

October 26 Letter from Ancin (Mumukthuan) 22 Oct: ... yesterday the Colvener

Chief [Opposite] Colvener of Abocroo & Igwira, named Ajiba Mawoe, has been here who has told me that the beach natives of Abocroo & Igwira

or Ancobers have sworn that they will fight them this next coming season because of the paragoned people of the Wassas whom the beach natives had stolen: so Ajiba Mawoe is asking for advice what he should do.

It was told wished that the beach natives was ruined, because they hold up all the traders pluing their slaves wory & gold to the English ships.

October 29 Volokhunis to Ancin (M) - delivers his letter of 22nd ...

re complaint of the Colvener of Abocroo. We are so tired of quarrels & war & we only desire peace. We shall therefore not interfere if the matter is the least. ....



Abramboe

1726

[93] July 10 "Have just got news that the Abramboes, being  
 under the protection of the English have purchased  
 the Company's Bomba named Jan Ajeer "

[Volkenius's Journal].

①

In regard to the affair regarding Antonio Phoenicia  
 and Aguiñaga. I have reviewed what the Senate when it was  
 displeas'd to send why have caused me to be withdrawn  
 to know it adjusted at the same time in London, it is far too quick  
 & done for the intended purpose, and their ally of a law, and  
 this case, can for future hostilities, all they should fall on some  
 means of working it up which I have usually contriv'd to  
 collect to more party since those Senate have passed for  
 parole of Amos and among & resolution of arms, nothing should be  
 left on foot to the prejudice of Phoenicia, I think no time  
 should be lost in applying expedient laws for the present  
 days to a conclusion, & as with Phoenicia use of Aguiñaga  
 Aguiñaga can have as their convincing display, that it is  
 agreed to the Buffon or Carranters Caranters of  
Fantem since for a past time which, satisfied with  
 respect of it, when the present day's cases.

1726

January 3 (Thursday). Letter from C.C. (Yunker) - address

[93]

Voldkheim's letter of 2nd, - in reply to Yunker's complaint about the actions of the Dutch Factor at Macrao in office to a Portuguese ship - from which he sees how little Voldkheim <sup>stands</sup> values his protests. "And I must acquaint you, ~~that~~ my opinion is the same w<sup>h</sup> regard to yours: whereas it is needless to dispute any further on that subject since we are both so well inspired with our own performances." (D)

also tried to capture a Port ship, with a Coy. ship, which only succeeded after they laid on with ball

January 4 Voldkheim to C.C. (Yunker) ... what Y.H. is pleased

to write about meeting meeting the attending parties is very satisfactory to us: but the Aguaffos cannot agree to Y.H. leaving it to the decision of the Fauter Colours & Cascaeters to name the place of meeting, because Phuegia has sent considerable presents to Hyuiale & Tama <sup>Asian</sup> Custoy to bid the Fauter... so they cannot be regarded as neutral.

from the English Fort. Yunker mentioning in his of the 22/12 03 that this was a block of the of the Port of Ofenat before they & Dolly Thomas.

January 13. Letter from C.C. (Yunker) 27 Decr 05. - address

Voldkheim's letter of 5th inst us, with a present of sugar. ... I very much wonder the Aguaffos respect the Fauter as arbitrators of the depending affair, their excuse on that head being very lame: since I am credibly informed

1426

( & dat even from their own subjects, reports) they have given much larger danks (or presents) to them than Athuequia Agguobba, or Thomas Stuishe : so dat on the score of money tis to be supposed they will be partial on their behalf, but my opinion is (& I believe J. H.'s is much the same) dat so peccol a nation as the Paulies are will be the only people proper to be employed for deciding this affair & they need not fear either party's taking em with injustice after tis concluded. I am heartily glad J. H. has taken the same resolution with me of leaving it entirely with the Blacks & I don't doubt the consequence will be the bringing in to a happy issue tho' perhaps it may be some time first, J. H. well knowing how dutiful a people these negroes are & that J. H. all further disputes on one side shall be prevented during the cessation ...

January 14 Volckman to Jurks (CC) - Articles above - which he writes with satisfaction, & gives with doubt dat when the natives see dat we are keeping out of dat dispute, dat they will find a means to settle in amongst themselves ...

January 16 Despatch Volckman to Assembly of X [read in Assembly of X 5 Sept 1426]. ...

Turning to the affairs on this Coast we inform J. H. dat the jealousy of the English Nation goes so far dat they do not reflect to offend us in any way, the Colours Athuequia

[WIC  
106]

under the English Port of Commanry having had the audacity  
to set fire to a Crown of 4. 14/16's Makloar Abbaan, killing 2  
people & capturing 2. without that Colours & Makloar having  
had the last dispute with that man: & although we have  
complained about this in the gentlest manner to the English  
General, & asked for satisfaction, yet he has only asked for  
protection in order to strengthen himself & to attack us  
unexpectedly with a war force. but everything under the pretext  
that that affair does not concern the Europeans, but is a  
Native dispute, in order in this way to lull us to sleep  
so that we shall not protect our natives, all of which is  
contained in the correspondence in the Journal between 38-42."

— He refers with meeting of Council & the despatch of the  
Protest to the English General — the latter protest from  
him — ... ..

January 20 Letter from Tunkia CC. 6 Jan 5 n. [sic] —

Refers Voltemin's letter of 14<sup>th</sup> [not agreed]

with the complaint that the people of English Commanry have  
destroyed a canoe in Hull: Commanry. — He accuses him that  
this was against his orders, as Athunaga has died & no  
heir has yet been appointed to succeed, his (Athunaga's) people  
are in some confusion. — He has written to his Chief to discover  
the oppressors if possible. The presence, <sup>of Commanry</sup> of Tom Awisha the  
Royal Company's Linguist, is only to settle affairs on the

1726

Aquafto

Athunaga  
death of

1726

sudden ~~death~~ decrease of Almeida, & in way to annuete de people  
to further disturbances.

February 1 (Friday) letter from CC (Yunker) n.d. Arthur Volkhuus's  
letter of 28th (not copied). - W.r.t. Volkhuus's complaint  
of the grave of Butler's treacher's murder being opened by the  
English Comandos he writes: - "I assure P. that I would not  
acquiesce any such actions were any people guilty: but if  
falsehoods are daily risen up against 'em by the opposite party,  
I shall find difficulty to restrain 'em from doing some rash  
actions, especially as they are daily directed by de Guoffos,  
Abocan, &c with descent, though I give little credit to these  
vauntings because I have few parole of Honour to keep  
back your negro subjects during the Siege, on which  
I depend all the power shall be adjusted or  
broken off."

March 30. 31 Volkhuus to Yunker (CC) - letters complaining  
of report received from de Factor et Comandans that  
de English Factor did not fire on the Dutch Fort with ball; &  
that when de Dutch Factor returned de (re), de English Factor (Haucock)  
fired again, killing a soldier & wounding another - Your Yunker  
replied that Haucock had reported that the shot had not been fired on  
the Dutch Fort but on some Spanish fishermen who came to fish under  
the English Fort - to please your High Honors Tucker remind Haucock,  
~~was not firing his gun.~~

September 13. Letter from Comandans (V Bosch) 13 September

..... This morning the deceased King of Guamany was brought here for burial.

1726

November 24 Letter from Guamany (Piquis) 23 November :- Aguaffo

... .. P.S. I have just heard that the Aguaffosse Madrija "maniever" wish to make another ~~king~~ king by force, being in no way satisfied with the old one as he has, so they say, "gepreudent" their trick.

[ Note In November & December there is much correspondence between Voldkenin & the Agents of C Coast [210] in which reference is made to the polemic between the English Commodore Stouffo; & in Voldkenin's letters is reference to the son of Ando King of Aguaffo.

~~Stouffo~~  
~~Aguaffo~~  
~~Ando~~  
S

The letter dated C.C. 15 Decr 03. from Mess Franklin Smyth Floto. in Voldkenin they write :- "As we understand the Aguaffosse & the Commodore people with the Fetters are in treaty about the depending polemic, we wait the advice of which either party may advance towards bringing it to a happy issue".....]

Saboe & Muré

1926

- [93] April 13. Letter from Muré (Oukers) 13 April. . . . I have  
recommenced the Mamba pai' who presses the lime  
juice to continue the lime juice pressing as energetically as possible: & he  
has delivered an "aam" full to me.
- October 17. Letter from Muré (Oukers) 16 Oct - Reports that the  
"Cominje" between Muré & Comantym is closed, over  
a polestar between the Muré, & Engelsjantje people - ...
- October 27. Letter from Comantym (Elet) 23 Oct - Reports that his  
monthly returns have been delayed as the bay was rough &  
the way overland intricate because of the dispute between the  
Muré's & the neglisjaise
- November 10 Letter from Muré (Oukers) 9 Nov - ... The way  
from Muré to Comantym is now quite open, the  
Muré's having settled the polestar with the Engeljaise.
-

# Fantee

1726

[See also many references under "Wassa", supra].

March 10 Letter from Comantien (Elet) 9 March :- - He reports a case of paying and subsequent fight between the Comantien, ~~and~~ <sup>with</sup> Hill Comantien against the people of Adja. It started by the Adjas paying some Hill Comantien for a debt for "soerjes" with which they cover their roofs. Thereupon the Hill Comantien marched up on the 5th & paymised some Adja people. On the 9th the Adjas paymised some Hill people when returning from an English ship: when the Hill people attacked Adja by canoe & by land. The Captain of the Hill came into the fort to ask for powder but Elet refused to help them to fight. They then said that the Fantees were the cause of it & if they came to fight them, he (Elet) ought to help them. The Adjas being joined by the Muamoles drove the Comantien back to their town.

~~From~~ March 16 Letter from Comantien (Elet) 15 March.

The powder still remains uncollected: -  
do without fire fighting except that on the 13th when some of Free Town ~~and~~ people were on the Hill for funeral, they

1426

were hostile by the women there, whereupon they decided under oath  
 that before the moon rose they would go to Atja for aid. Having  
 from the hill at even fall, without warning me or the Colours,  
 they ran to Atja fired 10-12 shots. Hearing this I had them  
 collect back to which they seemed quite capable, having  
 little inclination to mix themselves up in the affair. All this  
 was done, as they said without the knowledge of the Broffo: & they  
 asked, that if the polaver came home, I would not settle it without  
 his knowledge. I for myself & the Crone will see that we remain  
 outside <sup>of</sup> the polaver, because I perceive that if it is not settled,  
 the hill will get the assistance of Obbra: & Atja that of  
Beniffie [Beuffie - Buiffie], as this evening, when they were  
 fighting, a large Quarter of Beniffie came to Atja to help  
 it, but unavailingly 2 shots gedoan had, but the next day  
 request of seu volk met te schieten bij ze terug sonde  
poten halen, helpen hem vergetende if they did no  
 hostilities in the Crone, & have all departed. But in the  
 afternoon an Obra man came of seu popnoes toegetekeld  
 & wilde na Arumabor buig druin loets to Atja or ansten  
fucht of buig buig huc on de hill & wel departeert <sup>then departed</sup> with  
chamers to Obbra. Moreover there is a polaver between  
Boedwehema & Beniffie because 8 days ago the son  
 of Boedwehema paymied the guro of Beniffie's son, on  
 account of an old polaver that one of Beniffie's slaves had

abused the wife of a slave of Boede Kema, is van tijd genoeg  
 ten keem dat te doen byleggen, as they are friends of one  
 tribe - <sup>of</sup> de same tribe Assonna, but that are they not, they  
 are afraid for the Kuavish unwed unwed [scheluse volmenig] name  
 of the Abros the following of Buiffie: but if the good do  
 were paym'd en rechtin comen, it will need be gestelt. - the  
Breffo the shell notices demand 13<sup>th</sup> 2, <sup>was</sup> 5 ships gifts; total 7.

I said I would write to y. 14 - ...

Volifunio to Comantuzen (let) - her do the war between Hell Comantuzen  
Mija is not yet settled, but in the contrary do the Abros will help the  
Hell people, & Buiffie de Mijas - He can pay 2 ships gifts, still there  
 do Cruisers are not paid for, & if they are not satisfied, up to 4 at most:  
 this being all the ships that were here since last payment - you must then  
 write the precise day on which you pay the ships gifts - recommends him to  
 keep out of all disputes as far as practicable, so do the Campy does not  
 get into any war.

April 4 letter from Comantuzen (let) w.d. ... The shell notices are  
 keeping quiet. They have been in about the ships custom  
 & will come again on Saturday. I hope they will be satisfied with  
 the 4 ships gifts offered. ...

Akron & Agonna

1726

[93] January 8 Letter from Apam (Kaeus) 6 January —

Colneur Adoe has just sent his servant to me

Akron Colneur to tell me that de Fauties had summoned him & all his people  
Quasi Adoe to go make war against the people of Uluvia. He has asked me  
to report this to Jt. & offers, if Jt. thinks it necessary, to  
go to Fautie himself with Colneur Cham, to settle the matter:

Colneur Cham & that he hopes the matter will be settled as he would not like  
as being an servant of Jt (who is drawing Hotfeld from  
his Forts), would not like to undertake anything against the  
Uluvia people.

Volckemier to Apam (Kaeus) — Copies above — You can tell  
Adoe & Cham that we think them for their communication:  
that it had all along come to war: that we are in a good state;  
but that we would not think that de Fauties would dare to come  
under our Castle, as it would not be many hours. And  
as respects Adoe & Cham joining de Fauties we need not  
see that they could rightly do that, as they were Company's  
servants, de former drawing Hotfeld from 2 Forts. We  
must also say that if Quasi Adoe wanders up he must then  
declare himself himself for the English; & give up the Coys

"Kotfeld" for we are having no polaverx with de Fauties, but our  
notices with de English notices Athenega & Tam Auiky; so  
let de Fauties must den certainly be librod by dese two men. Akron &  
We are much surprised about dis, as it de time Quasje Adoe Aqouma  
& de Fauties warrod against de Aqoumas dey (dezeve) were  
assisted by us with powder & lead; on de other hand, de Aqoumas  
by de English, Tam Auiky's people having even been amongst de  
Aqoumas. We must say, denfue, let we have deserved good  
not evil; but we are not disturbing ourselves ... & we don't  
Pochi Adoe & Chau who have offered themselves as  
mediators: but we don't doubt let de dispute  
will be settled.

January 14 Voluntarization Letter from Apaam (Racms)

12 January — Others alone — de Los Gold Color  
Adoe let if he mixed himself up in de polaver between de  
Fauties & Chumois, he would be considered as an enemy of de CoY,  
& he would be given no more Kotfeld. To dis Color Adoe had  
we told let I should write & assure J. H. let he would never  
undertake anything against de Company, & let he would not  
march up although de Fauties were daily inviting him to:  
indeed yesterday de Fauties had sent him 8 Bendos gold &  
2 Aukers spirits but he had not accepted dem, but had told  
de Fauties let dey would be assured let he would never  
march against Shawia. And in order to assure J. H. of dis,

1926

he requests that P.H. will send him a canoe, when he would come to Chinia, & see the palaver between the Fauters & Uluwo's settled. Also according to Colver Ndoe's statement, the people of Uboroe & Foot Fautyn were up on Monday.

February 25 letter from Mpau (Raung) 23 February ... I regret not having answered P.H's letter <sup>[unc]</sup> before as

Colver Chiam has very suddenly got into a dispute with 2 Mhron Colvers who live in Colver Ndoe's Cron, & who, as I was busy answering P.H's letter, sent one of their people in the dark, into the Cron who shot 2 natives dead & 2 more fled again from here to the Uboroe & 2 Colvers; who should really, a good half hour walk <sup>distance</sup> away, to fight with their people, <sup>to fight</sup> against Colver Chiam & his people through the shooting of that native. All the Mpau's were at once astir & took their women & children into the fort. As soon as the palaver arose I sent Colver Quocce Apelon to Colver Ndoe & had him (Ndoe) told that if he didn't come at once & settle the palaver between Colver Chiam & the two other Colvers, that Colver Chiam would then leave with <sup>all</sup> his people & goods, as he did not intend to risk his people in a palaver in which he had not the least blame. He would indeed already have left, if I had not opposed him by force, & prevented it by promising that I would do my best to settle the palaver: & if it came to the point [sooner or later] I would help him as far as possible with the guns from the fort.

Colour Chain therefore decided to stay & await them. I hope 1726  
F.H. will not be vexed that I have had to promise this to Chain  
as time did not allow me to communicate with F.H.: & if Colour AKron &  
Chain had left here there would have been no trade at all. Apurua

Quasie Apewon whom I sent to Adoe this morning, returned  
<sup>last</sup> evening & of course told me that when he came into  
Assuine, Adoe was not there, but had gone to another town,  
where Quasie Apewon followed him: & Colour Adoe said that  
I could be assured of seeing him at Apurua this morning viz  
Friday, to settle the palavers between the sd 2 Colours &  
Chain: but that the 2 Colours had risen without the knowledge  
of Adoe & came here to fight Colour Chain & his people  
while he, Colour Adoe, was there, & without his knowledge.

On returning from Colour Adoe, Colour Quasie went to  
the sd 2 Colours & requested them to turn back, as I had  
sent him to Colour Adoe & had told him to come ~~back~~  
with them, where in the first to settle the palaver, which Colour  
Adoe had said he would do. The two Colours therefore  
let me know thro' Quasie Apewon, that they were willing  
to depart if they were given an Impria that Chain would  
settle the palavers with them. Quasie Apewon like Voading  
of Assuine who was sent here from Adoe, <sup>thereupon</sup> ~~had~~ decided to give  
them one of their people i. Impria. Whereupon the 2 Colours  
left with their people. Colour Adoe has just come here & told

1726

me against die 2 Colours that as they wished to fight Chiam  
 because they were wrong & went to Apam to fight without his knowledge,  
 when Colour Adoe went from Atunco he [his] set his  
 [type] but on fire, & would have destroyed the whole town if  
 [he] had not been restrained by the Voandiq of Atunco. Colour  
Adoe says he will still do so & will then go to Pante  
 with Colour Chiam: but will not doubt that when they come  
 again into the first townships, they will change their minds:  
 & get it so far that Colour Adoe obtain settle the palatine with the  
 2 other Colours.

March 6 Letter from Apam (Raens) 2 March ... - with  
 ref<sup>er</sup> to his previous letter of 23 February - I have not  
 been able to keep Colour Chiam any longer, but he left today  
 for Quansang, but promised that he would come to Apam again  
 as soon as the palatine were settled: but if they <sup>were</sup> settled he  
 would never return to Apam. The people of Adoe's town  
 will not listen to Adoe, & want to fight against Chiam, & have  
 sworn that they will not settle the palatine till they have  
 fought with Chiam. On the other hand Adoe has sworn that  
 as soon as they rise <sup>he</sup> (Adoe) would come to Apam to fight against  
 his own town people. His town people would certainly have  
 come here today if Adoe had not threatened them that he would  
 blow himself up with a keg of powder: so they stayed away.  
 But this morning Chiam was warned that if he did not leave

at once, the polaris would never come good; indeed the general opinion was that in the evening there would be no way left by which he could leave go anywhere. So he decided to depart Athron & very quickly; so that they <sup>were</sup> obliged to settle the polaris Apama with him.

1926

March 10 letter from Apama (Paeus) 8 March, ... The Athron people will come under & near Apama on Sunday to settle the polaris which they have with Coler Chain. But it is already settled so that we ~~do~~ believe that Chain will hardly return, because he was told by a man that if he had remained at Apama only 2-3 hours longer he would have been trickily shot. Coler Chain has told me this, & also that it would be better for him to go down at Coruantiye as no one could shelter him as a traitor & he had not to fear that at Coruantiye.

March 11 Volkhemis to Apama (Paeus) ... P.S. - If Chain does not live any longer at Apama we offer to his living at Coruantiye provided he brings all his tools to us.

April 4 letter from Coruantiye (let) n.d. .... The notice Chain is in grande tairie with Howe from Apama to "wake" polaris. When Chain has settled the polaris he will take up his residence near this fort. His household came into the town 2 days ago.

1926

April 5 Valdehumir to Comuantejn (llot) Relates above — &  
Will see to Chaim being man of your fort; but  
tell him to must then keep out of all "sueserije" with other noties  
thruq his hode to you.

April 9 Letter from Berce (Hollers lott) 5 April :- ... P.H  
writes on 26th ulto dot de hush (wolle) was  
appears to be open. But it is de de, because de Fauters  
are intinally being in the ways to flunder: & the few  
people who still come here from Ngouma have to be fetched  
otaken away by my servants.

April 17. Letter from Comuantejn (llot) 15 April - ... the  
notie Chaim has arrived from Grande there today  
stook up his residence in dis' Crown.

July 12. Letter from Ngouma (Raens) 3 July ... .. Solueur  
Quebie Notie was with me a few days ago, said dot  
he cannot remain long in his town, but he is obliged (because  
de Fauters come daily to summon him) to wand up with  
de Fauters against Chaim: but Notie hoped dot de matter  
would be settled especially because (so Fauter says) none  
of de Ngouma people, except Mbaran, has played de kuante  
against Fauter. Notie therefore hoped dot P.H would  
force Mbaran to ~~be appeared with~~ <sup>appear</sup> de Fauters.  
Notie would offered to come to P.H at Chaim's house,  
as soon as P.H sent a servant to him at C. Case, to help

seele the matter between the Fanties of Abbecon ... He  
hoped f. it wd not perfect the labor too much, because the  
Fanties had sworn (if they got no satisfaction from Abbecon) that  
to avenge themselves on the Company ... ..

1726

At Home &  
Agouma

July 13 Vodtkinner to Apam (Naues) - Adhes above - notes  
what Adhes says. We know the custom of the

Fanties which is to cast the blame for all their evil  
upon another, altho' not the least injury has been done them.

We are by no means afraid of all their threats, & if they come &  
attack us we shall await them with pleasure. ....

November 20 - Naues of Apam reports 14 war that the cause  
with monthly returns & slaves had to return,

being threatened with paying 20 causes from the  
Nicaudage from.

# Aquambo

1726

May 2 Letter from Bercoe (v York) 29 April ... I have not ~~to~~ up to date heard any thing <sup>more</sup> of the Neira slave; as the Aquamboes are loading it in the Crown store. I therefore believe it at as long as they are there I shall hear little of the powder; but as soon as I do I will report.

September 25. Letter from Neira (Prayer) 20 Sept. This morning the King of Aquambo informed me he intended <sup>to</sup> attack the Bercoese next Sunday (this being a Crown dependant on Aquambo, & situate 3-4 hours (more) because they had just dead one of the said King's sword bearers, some days ago for this purpose he has asked Mattelcar Amoo to help him, who tells me he is bound to do this thro' the taking of oaths which he took with the Aquamboes in Aquambo's time. He will  $\therefore$  come here tomorrow, & says if the affair starts on Sunday he will be here within 5-6 days, so that it is very apparent that some strokes will come here. ...

September 30 Letter from Neira (Prayer) 25 Sept. ... P.S. Mattelcar Amoo returned to day says that after the Bercoese had killed their wives & children they all took flight: so the Aquamboes were obliged to return back country without having done anything ...

Acra

1726

March 5 letter from Acra (Prayer) & March ... As soon as the  
Acras, who are very busy making salt, bring it into  
the town I will not fail to buy as much of it as I shall  
order. ....

September 21-23. - Correspondence with Prayer about a row  
with the English [or Danish] natives of Acra —

---

Part, ship under John [noted on p. 219 supra].

## Cape Coast

Albie LL [vide Addenda to Vol I p 31].

1726

Chapman said  
he sent a  
boat  
aboard to  
see Chapman  
ship - but  
it was to  
leave with  
Cowan on  
fall when  
as Volk:  
alleged.  
as for going to  
to put it to  
Volk he knew  
nothing of  
the side of his  
leave beyond  
the act of his  
Cowan shot.

January 16 Letter from Arxini (Nurre) 14<sup>th</sup> Jan reporting  
that an English Captain Chapman had sent his  
boat to trade at Arxini ..... — His boat was seized &  
Englishmen arrested. / This led to protests by Chapman  
& Volckman & much further strong correspondence ensued —

January 23. Letter from Clama reporting the murder of Clama  
woman by an English Company slave of Secunder  
named Phoja Nanta. — This led to much subsequent correspondence  
between Volckman & Turker: the former considering it as the  
infraction of a rule, the slave was guilty; the latter considering it was not.  
November 9. Recd letter from Nurre (Okeas) dot some  
cavours going from Nurre to Clivia had

been paym'd of C.C. but were released as soon as they  
heard they were Nurre's as they said they had no power with Nurre.

November 10 Letter by Nurre (Okeas) of Turce — the  
paym'nt of C.C. was done by Jan Willemse  
who claim'd debts from Clivia's people.

Volckman to Comantique as the CC people last night seized a  
cavoe with slaves from Nurre, you must be careful in  
sending up four slaves; & also inform the Abbas of what

has occurred to show them clearly the activities of the CC people.  
Volzhin to Murre. As the cause with 4 slaves was paym'd  
by the CC people; instructs him roll the Colours under his  
foot, also to paym.

November 11. Volzhin to Murre - informs him that the  
Linnis activities have paym'd an English  
cause (coming from Ducaine) i.e. reprisal for the Linnis  
cause.

November 16 Volzhin to Murre - instructs him to stop  
paym'ing as the English Agents have said they  
are ready to give satisfaction & adjust the matter —

[note] In Murre's book there was much correspondence between  
Volzhin the Agents of CC [210] and the exchange of  
activities paym'd at CC & Comenda, & Murre &  
Linnis. These exchanges were ~~not~~ centrally adjusted  
but the chief difficulty appears to have been <sup>over</sup> the joining  
up of Murre who was d'posed first, & it was said, on enquiry  
had confessed to having agreed with the Abolitionists against  
the English Castle ~~at~~ at Comenda ~~at~~

*for the  
Linnis  
Murre  
est. near  
Comenda*

29 March 03. Letter to Volzhin instructs him that Philip Franklin  
Walter Smith & Charles Mays have been appointed Chief Agent for the  
AAC with the letter & going home i.e. 8-10 days by the long ship  
Clarendon Galleys.

Elmua

1726

[WIC  
107].

The correspondence to the Assembly of X in W.I.C. 107  
[30 March 1726 - 29 June 1727] contains a large number of  
enclosures, consisting of the Accounts of Elmua & of the various  
Outposts, for 1725 - 26. They may have been ~~sent to~~ done  
in view of Volckema's prospective departure. The following  
are a few notes on the Accounts.

The Elmua accounts for 1 July - 30 Aug 1725 contain  
an item "1 stuk okas" as present for the arriving [Koronen]  
of the King of Comman."

Other items also for the same thing

Sundry items of presents for opening the way.

presents to Dutkera Abante traders.

The Spain accounts for 1 <sup>way</sup> ~~July~~ to 30 June 1725 show

Kesped paid to:-

1 Vaandrig of <u>Meron</u>	2 stuk.	2 1/2	
1 do .. <u>Arubia</u>	2 stuk	1 1/2	
1 Makelaar	2 stuk	-	& dupels.

The Acra accounts for 1 May - 30 June 1925 show

the following statement of the "Blocks" kept:

	Net:	0 1/2 :	Supers.
To <u>Aquambos</u>		4	
<u>Melbourn</u>		1	
<u>Quinta</u>		1	
<u>Melton</u>			4
Male Slaves	1		6
Woman Slaves			11
Total	1	.. 0 ..	5

[i.e. 16 Supers (10 male & 6 female) & 11 males like Mark].

The acct [i.e. July 1925] only has also 8 Supers  
for the "Caracas" or Pompy.

---

~~A. /~~ ~~Jan /~~ 185.

~~the Tom Pusey~~ claimed book again which finally  
 was bestowed by Agua but T A was being satisfied  
 with the matter above I have: gold out the  
 side of Col paper which Agua found after returning  
 the paper was put in mine again: upon which Tom Pusey  
 let Mockan know by one of our Co's slaves that he  
 wd come on Monday to fight Mockan or Agua  
 in which he kept his word, being also posted in  
 hostile manner by Obstian or Agua, the parties  
 having returned home after some skirmishing when the  
 white took upon himself the blame of having that war  
 started. Obstian or Agua having come  
 to the C. Co's. in case we dot we are circled by  
 the white who was so far successful that up to now  
 we have heard little of the matter, but no doubt  
Tom Pusey knows that all our papers have suffered  
 we have long wished to receive notice of our affair,  
 also it is our quiet moment, daily suffering taking  
 vengeance: our just war against John Combs  
 or to constrain our papers, & their weapons are  
 known to him, & pay his demand. We cannot see  
 how his vendictive is what manner T. A. call

to i de ighy, 2ndly it is under which <sup>stead</sup> inter-  
de pender what is found of or each other is paid for  
we cannot see what value of the so saying that the  
believe to active rather than for It is for her that  
We have great confidence in the person, as for amount  
take in amount that we try to explain into the way of  
sums... especially to find out the true picture  
change or activities in the future of the work...  
We can declare our book to find out the former  
present of Great Britain to see how we are  
have written it to the... It is also very much to  
the state of the time of the <sup>distributed</sup> considered  
present rather than T A & books for what is  
not active further when they are placed in the way

29  
 (Abokoro) under Comy Index  
 Abrem. 278. 7.12 42-79  
 Adom. 172. 240/1. 244 247 251 256/4 259.  
 Afutu. 107.  
 Agona. 119. 173. (Gomoa Asin 288) 96.  
 Ahanta. 101. 162.

40. 146<sup>9</sup>. 150  
 Aowin 185. 220

Comy. 1. 139. 180.

Asin 159. 185

AKwamu. 129. 296.  
 AnKobra. 187. 277. 6. 12 21. 23. 25  
 Asebu. 114 284.  
 Ashanti. 132. 36/4. 41.  
 Awuma. 139. <sup>Accra 23 41. 44</sup>  
 Edina. 136. 179. 300. <sup>Pemkano 3 31. 36</sup>  
 Eguafu. 110. 163. 279. 245 ~~27~~  
 Fanti 116. 178. 285.  
 Ga. 297.  
 Gomoa Asin 288. 246. 264  
 Ogua. 194. 179. 298.  
 Twifu. 104. 278 29. 31. 34 37 40  
 Wassaw. 189. - 276, 28 7. 20/1. 23 24 26 35 37 38 40/  
Akanni. AKanni 3. 5. 9. 20. 24. 26 38 40/

Jura 22.